

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
3290024	3D Printing Products Production	Includes firms specialized in producing products by the 3D printing through creating designs of objects with AutoCAD software, then the printer creates a three-dimensional object using lasers to fuse powdered materials together layer by layer, the powdered materials involve metal, plastic, rubber, silicon, ceramic, such technology involves different products and parts such as, jewelry, industrial parts, vehicles, dental and medical industry.
9609017	Accidents Casualties Support Services	Includes firms engaged in providing assistance and support to the persons who sustained injuries in accidents caused by land, air or sea means of transport, these persons might be away from home, the service involve visiting hospitals to relieve their suffering, communicate with their relatives abroad, undertake all the procedures to enable them go back home.
6920003	Accounting & Bookkeeping	Includes the offices specialized in setting and designing accounting systems for companies and firms, designing accounting documents, records and books, setting documentary cycles or other accounting processes. These offices offer services against fixed fees, but may not examine or audit accounts.
7730029	Accounting & Office Machinery Rental	Includes the rental of office equipment regardless of their use, such as accounting equipment, typewriters, photocopiers, computer sets, word processors, microfilm photography equipment.. etc.
8690012	Acupuncture Center	A health facility licensed to provide medical treatment through insertion of metal needles into the skin and underlying tissues. It is believed that the needle affects the hypothetical channels and burning spaces of the body. The site of insertion is chosen to affect a particular organ for treatment purpose.
8720003	Addiction Rehabilitation Center	A healthcare facility provides residential treatment for people recovering from addiction as part of continuum of care for effective treatment. It is characterized by a high level of psychological and social intervention at a critical stage of recovery. Residential treatment is most effective when people are immediately discharged from an in-patient hospital unit, or when their addiction symptomology requires a low level of assisted withdrawal and when abstinence is a goal of treatment. In addition residential treatment is most valuable where there is polydrug misuse, co-occurrence of substance misuse and mental illness or complex social and relationship issues.
1709101	Adhesive & Paper Slitting	Includes using slitting machines to cut large rolls of adhesives and papers into narrower rolls.
8810004	Adult Day Healthcare Facility	A non-residential facility specializing in providing services that are designed to meet the needs of functionally and/or cognitively impaired adults. Adult day health care facilities provide a caring, non-institutional setting for individuals who, for their own safety and well-being, can no longer be left at home alone. These facilities often provide protected settings and include a mixture of health and support services. Many offer specialized services such as programs for individuals with developmental disabilities, traumatic brain injury, HIV/AIDS, and vision and hearing impairments
8549061	Advanced Driving School	Includes providing theoretical education and practical to light motor vehicles drivers who hold valid driving licenses to refresh and enhance awareness on safe driving on roads, upgrading skills to identify and avoid driving risks, enabling understanding driving psychology, educating on how to plan a driving trip before taking the road.
8549060	Advanced First Aid Training Center	A center specialized in scientifically designing and providing training programs in advanced first aid and its applications, in order to save a life or alleviate injury impacts to minimal level and facilitate therapeutic procedures to be done by the doctor.
127003	Advanced Growing of Beverage Crops	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of beverages crops, using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow coffee, tea, cocoa and other beverage crops for commercial purposes. such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, Seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
123002	Advanced Growing of Citrus Fruits	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of citrus fruits, using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow grapefruits, lemons, oranges, for commercial purposes or otherwise, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, Seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
111301	Advanced Growing of Grains, Leguminous Crop & Oilseeds	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of grains crop and oilseeds, using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow wheat, corn grains, barley ...etc, also, leguminous crops, such as, chickpeas, peas, beans ...etc, and oilseeds for commercial purposes, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
119003	Advanced Growing of Other Non- Perennial crops	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of non- perennial crops using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow fodder, maize and alfalfa, fodder seeds, flowers and seeds to produce ornamental flowers and flower buds for commercial purposes, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
122002	Advanced Growing of Palms & Fruits	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of date palms, using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods, including seedlings separation and treatment, dates preservation, also applying the same techniques to grow tropical and subtropical fruits, such as, avocados, bananas, mangoes, papayas, pineapples ...etc., such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
128102	Advanced Growing of Spices	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing of spices, using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow black pepper, nutmeg, anise, cinnamon and other spice crops for commercial purposes. such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, Seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
113005	Advanced Growing of Vegetables, Melons, Roots & Tubers	Includes agricultural firms specialized in advanced growing by using methods of hydroponics, vertical farming and greenhouses or other non- traditional methods to grow leafy vegetables, fruits bearing vegetables, melon species, root-planting, tuberous vegetables., also, mushroom and other vegetable for commercial purpose, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
7310006	Advertisement Designing & Producing	Includes firms engaged in designing, creating commercial advertising to display in a printed medium such as a newspaper, magazine, periodicals, and also placing in radio, television, the Internet and other media
7310017	Advertising Researches & Consultancies	includes providing advertising organizations advice and assistance on the creation of advertising campaigns and placement of such advertising in periodicals in order to encourage and persuade consumer behavior with respect to a commercial offering , also to employing different methodologies of research that works to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of advertising, such firms are not allowed to conduct field questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority
8129010	Advertising Signboards Cleaning Services	Includes cleaning signboards fixed on streets and roads.
7310003	Aerial Advertising Services	ncludes artworks, pictures, multiple word messages designed on banners flown by airplane in short trips at altitudes and routes permitted by the authorities in charge of air traffic. Airplanes must meet the safety requirements set by the concerned authorities. No firm can practice this activity prior to obtaining the required approvals from the general aviation Authorities and Civil Aviation Department.
7420008	Aerial photography services	Includes firms which provide aerial photography services, satellite imagery, and related services, in addition to collection of their data including preparation of aerial photos and related non-engineering services, these firms may use the Remotely Piloted Aircraft System (RPAS).
7110928	Aeronautical Engineering Services	Includes preparing airplane and other similar means of transport designs and drawings. It involves laying out detailed specifications of the materials required and equipment and engines as per each type and its area of utilization, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
4620110	Agricultural Crops Selling	Includes agricultural firms engaged in selling agricultural crops from the local production, including wholesale or retail sale within the stores or farms or local markets.
7730026	Agricultural Equipment & Machinery Rental	Includes renting and leasing agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, ploughing, manure spreading, seeding, grass cutting, sorters, milkers, pesticides sprayers, poultry and bee-keeping.
7490015	Agricultural Extension Services	Includes firms which provide extension services to the public in terms of planting dates, fertilization, pest control methods, care and maintenance of agricultural production procedures and other extension services

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7120023	Agricultural Laboratory	Includes specialized firms conducting research and chemical and biological lab analysis for development of agriculture, involving, control plant disease, irrigation water testing, tissue culture, plant survival in salt water, flower germination, mortality of plants and plant production through convention methods.
161003	Agricultural Pest Control	Includes firms engaged in plant protection and integrated pest management to control plant pest, fungal and soil diseases by using methods of control either manual, automatic, biological, chemical or by aircraft
7490018	Agricultural Research & Consultancy	Includes firms providing consultancy and research related to agricultural economic feasibility, land reclamation and irrigation, agricultural project development, animal poultry farming.
8690035	Air Ambulance Services	Includes providing air ambulance emergency services to move patients and accidents victims to hospitals and treatment centers, shifting doctors and medical teams alongwith the medical supplies to where natural disasters strike, transporting donated organs and medical equipment, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from the competent medical authorities.
3312007	Air-Condition & Refrigeration Equipment Maintenance & Repair	Includes repairing and maintaining different air-conditioning systems, central, window or split units as well as coolers, cold storage compartments, central water cooling and other refrigeration equipment.
4322005	Air-Condition, Ventilations & Air Filtration Systems Installation & Maintenance	Includes series of installation processes ranging from fitting devices and accessories to air-conditions, ventilators, air-purifiers , to reconditioning and maintaining the old units, cleaning air ducts, fixing fans, fabric filters, sound dampers... etc. It also involves installing air-sterilizers in foodstuff cold stores, kitchens, hospitals, laboratories, animal breeding and husbandry rooms, electronic plants, any facility that requires highly purified air or air with specific gas concentration.
7730020	Aircraft & Requisites Leasing	Includes firms specialized in leasing airplanes under lease contracts for air flights in scheduled passenger and freight transport flights including its operational and ground handling tools.
7490003	Aircraft Classification Services	Includes organizations that survey aircrafts in order to categorize according to the applicable local and international standard specifications, classification certificates can be issued as regarding adherence to the technical standards of operation.
8129006	Aircraft Cleaning Services	Includes interior and exterior aircraft cleaning service and airplane cabin garbage collection and disposal.
3830914	Aircraft Dismantling	Includes firms engaged in removal of valuable parts and components from a decommissioned aircrafts, which are intended to be reused in the aviation industry, and taking out other parts for non-aviation purposes and tearing down the rest of the aircraft for recycling purposes.
3315005	Aircraft Engine & Parts Repair & Overhaul	Includes repairing, maintaining, testing and calibrating all kinds of aircrafts engines and spare parts.
3315007	Aircraft Seats Upholstery	Includes providing aircrafts seats with padding, springs, webbing, and fabric covers.
5223003	Airplane Management & Operation	Includes firms specialized in managing and operating airplane for other parties. This involves executing operations necessary for handling passengers and cargo transport, changing crew and navigators.
5223001	Airport Ground Services	Includes servicing an aircraft while it is on the ground and parked at a terminal gate of an airport, involving handling the many service between arrival and departure such as cabin service, catering, ramp service, passenger service, field operation service.
8129005	Airport Runways Cleaning Services	Includes the manual and mechanical cleaning of runways and roads.
7110709	Airports Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the planning and functional design of airports in order to provide for the safe, , rapid, efficient, movement of people and goods, it involves airport planning and layout, size of runways, lighting, fuel systems, drainage and storm water pollution plans, size of arrival and departure buildings, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4329104	Airports Ground Support Equipment Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing equipment at airport terminal, such as baggage handling system, x-ray inspectors, metal detectors, and luggage and body scanners and other ground equipment
8690007	Ambulance Services	Includes firms providing ambulance emergency and non- emergency medical services by a well equipped ambulances for transferring patients and injured persons to hospitals and clinics, involving transport of patients from homes, escort services, located in public places and highways for emergencies, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from Dubai corporation for ambulance services.
7710012	Ambulances Rental	Includes firms that rent ambulances without drivers.
9312036	American Football Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of American football , whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising such sports
3319908	Amusement Center Equipment Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining amusement centers' equipment such as billiard tables, electronics and manual games devices.. etc.
9321003	Amusement Park	Includes amusement parks or theme parks, including the operation of a variety of attractions aimed towards all ages , such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits and picnic grounds.
8620036	Anesthesia & Pain Therapy Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in anesthesia and pain therapy is permanently and continuously available to perform narcosis for patients undergoing surgeries or treating patients suffering chronic pain disease.
7500007	Animal Etiquette & Behavior Consultant	Includes veterinary clinics involved in animal behavior consultancy for pet and farm animals, to solve behavior problems, such as, aggression, anxiety, fears and phobias. Treating these problems will help animal owners to have better relations with them and improve the productivity in the case of farm animals, as well as reducing the risks of injury , it also involves animal etiquette which offers an approach to the positive reinforcement methods of training in all the activities that is provided for the animal.
9411003	Animal Welfare Organization	Includes public utility organizations which work to improve public awareness towards animal welfare importance, save animals from extinction, prevent cruelty and abuse, stop banned hunting and illegal trade in rare animals, urge competent authorities to activate wildlife protection laws and to provide support and guidance plans.
7500005	Animals Physiotherapy	includes providing animals and horses rehabilitation and stimulating body movement and improving abilities to perform body functions through using massage, stretches, muscle stimulation and manipulation exercises.
9521003	Antennas Installation & Repair	Includes installing and fixing antennas to use in radio and television broadcasting, telecommunication receivers, wireless computer network, radar.
3319906	Anti-Corrosion Services	Includes workshops engaged in removing rust and polishing tools and utensils made of silver or copper, also, carrying out rust removal from structural steel and marine equipment as well as provision of anti-corrosion services.
9529005	Antiques & Rare Collections Repair	Includes the firms specialized in repairing and maintaining antiques and precious collections, including luxurious furniture, work of arts, manuscripts, books.
9102002	Antiques Museum	A building storing local antiquities which display life in the past, including pottery, coins, households and utensils, musical instruments, hunting and fishing articles, gold and gold ornaments...etc.
9103003	Aquarium Park	An aquarium designed to accommodate a large variety of marine species, such as, dolphins, sea lions, sea otters, sea turtles, penguins...etc, it provides wonderful marine shows of entertaining dolphins and sea lions, not only that, but the audience can get closer to the animals to learn more about them and even take pictures with them.
7110918	Archeological Restoration & Conservation Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to conservation and preservation of archeological materials by using the method of examination, documentation, treatment, protection to keep that property in as close to its original condition as possible, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110202	Architectural Design Consultancy	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancies and services related to architectural engineering, including preparing preliminary and final engineering and technical studies for construction projects as well as interior design and landscaping, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110937	Architectural Prospective Drawings Services	Includes firms specialized in offering architectural prospective drawings services for all buildings and civil projects, showing relations with other standing, neighboring projects, buildings or elevations and natural scenery. These services also include drawing up horizontal and vertical sections of these buildings and projects.
9000904	Art Gallery	Includes galleries which constantly show art works such as drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft works, masterworks etc. or allocate these works of art for holding exhibitions for artists from time to time.
5913002	Artistic Production Contracting Services	Includes providing complete technical supplies and manpower to artistic companies engaged in cinema, T.V., and radio production. Series of activities are involved including preparing internal and external filming and recording sites, decorations, renting and supplying equipment, light fixtures, sound effects, costumes, concluding contracts with actors and artists and associates supervision, accommodation, transport, flight reservations...etc.
9000103	Artistic Talent Contracting	Includes offices which undertake brokerage and conduct contacts with singers, actors, musicians or the various artistic groups to perform musical, wedding, ceremonies and private parties or give artistic performances in favour of some licensed bodies and firms such as hotels, clubs and social institutions against a commission. These offices may not perform at parties for its own sake.
8620024	Assisted Fertilization Center	A facility where technologies for assisting human fertility and includes all clinical and biological interventions used to help in achieving fertilization and pregnancy without sexual intercourse.
8299019	Auction Organizing	Includes firms organize public auctions to sell properties or movables by experienced auctioneers and appraisers, and in specialized galleries or in any place specified by the concerned authority, also, carrying out related procedures, mainly obtaining auction permits, announcements, venue leasing, sorting out sold materials, transfer of ownership and value collection.
1820003	Audio & Visual Recorded Media Reproduction Studio	Includes firms engaged in reproducing audio and visual records tapes and compact discs from master compact discs of such records and provide directly to the public.
1820001	Audio Recorded Media Reproduction Studio	Includes firms engaged in reproducing sound recordings and radio programs in tapes and compact discs from the master copies of such records, such service is limited to small scale and is directly provided to the public.
8690037	Audiology & Speech Center	A health facility licensed to evaluate and treat hearing weakness and speech problems.
6920001	Auditing of Accounts	Includes offices specialized in practicing accounting services and qualified to audit accounts of companies and firms and make comprehensive examination and auditing of all kinds of accounts, records and accounting books of an establishment, the outcome of its business, and reports on its financial position.
6202008	Auditing, Reviewing & Testing Cyber Risks	Includes firms engaged in auditing the organizations' compliance with the standards and documented procedures that identify risks and vulnerabilities within the existing IT environment, also, conducting penetration testing to the established security measure for possible breaches and the exploitable vulnerabilities that an attacker might gain unauthorized access.
6910012	Author's Copyrights & Neighboring Rights Collective Management Services	Includes firms specialized in protecting authors' copyrights through handling their representation , contract management , collect copyrights proceeds in return of contribution in domain of literature , drama , music , cinema and arts , also , to care for neighboring which involves individuals and corporations that perform and produce the authors intellectual production.
4520012	Auto Accessories Fitting	Includes fitting non-essential automotive exterior accessories which embellish the look and feel of an automobile or add functionality, as well as the interior electronic and smart devices, also installing window film to reduce sun heat and glare.
4520021	Auto Air-Condition Repair	Includes maintaining and repairing the air-conditioning system of the car.
4520001	Auto Denting & Painting	Includes restoration and painting of the vehicle body affected by accidents or otherwise, including denting, chassis modify, welding works.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4520005	Auto Electric Repair	Includes maintaining and repairing the components of the auto electric system which starts and control the operation of the different parts of the car.
4520013	Auto Exhaust Repair	Includes maintaining and repairing car exhausts to minimize the noise produced by the engine as well as reducing engine emissions.
4520023	Auto General Repair	Includes firms that repair all types of mechanical failure in light and heavy motor vehicles.
4520003	Auto Mechanical Repair	Includes workshops that repair mechanical failures in motor vehicles.
4520010	Auto Oil Change	Includes changing engine oil and other fluids which maintain the efficiency of the vehicle.
4520028	Auto Phones Installation & Repair	Includes fitting mobile phones into automobiles.
9311005	Auto Racetrack	Includes the motorsport venue for hosting local races and the grand prix (formula), it's designed to have several tracks, mainly the grand prix circuit and high speed test circuit, the grandstands are laid out to enable spectators to view all the stages of the race as well as securing spectators safety.
4520006	Auto Radiators Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing ,cleaning and restoring vehicle radiators
4520011	Auto Rust Proofing Services	Includes proofing cars with corrosion resistant materials such as chrome and steel which work to protect against corrosion and rust caused by external factors.
9601007	Auto Seats Cleaning	Includes the manual and machine deep cleaning for car seats, other than the cleaning carried when the whole car is washed.
1392013	Auto Tarpaulin Tailoring	Includes sewing tarpaulin using strong, flexible, water-resistant or waterproof material to use as loose covers for cars in order to protect from wind, rain, or sunlight.
4390021	Automated Car Parking Systems Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing automatic systems capable of parking the cars in the parking garage by a programmed palletless automatic Robots , it involves receiving the car at the entry module , transfer to a vacant space and to transfer again to the exit module when the car is recalled , such parking garage can be constructed above ground and underground.
8549001	Automobile Driving School	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction on light motor, heavy trucks and buses, lifting trucks and motorcycles, before attempting the practical driving test conducted by the concerned authorities.
7110951	Automobile Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to vehicle engineering which incorporates the elements of design, mechanical, electrical, safety, fuel economy, noise, vibration, and harshness, performance, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
2920905	Automobile Outfitting	Includes workshop specialized in tuning and modifying the exterior or the interior of the passenger automobiles in order to personalize the characteristics of a vehicle to the owner's preference, as well as to provide better fuel economy, produce more power, better handling, the exterior includes changing characteristics of the vehicle via side skirts, front and rear bumpers, spoilers, interior involves the audio systems, air conditioning and soundproofing, modifying and customizing commercial vehicles to convert into trucks for other purposes such as food carts, ambulances, concrete-mixers...etc.
5229020	Aviation Business Brokerage	Includes firms engaged in variety of brokerage services regarding aviation business such as brokering flights on behalf of individuals and companies market for both passenger and cargo transportation, the sale and acquisition of aircrafts..etc
9312037	Aviation Club	A membership entity aims at promoting aeronautical sciences and to encourage the participation of members practice sky sports and leisure flying such as gliding, par motoring, remote-controlled aircrafts operation, parachuting.
5229012	Aviation Consultant	Includes firms specialized in providing aviation feasibility studies and consultancies as regarding airplanes buying and selling, fleet planning and aircraft selection, safety audits, crew selection and appointment, maintenance follow-up,aircraft registration, ownership transfer, lease delivery and return.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110965	Aviation Electrical Network & Distribution Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the aircraft electrical system which consists the self-contained network of components that generate, transmit, distribute, utilize and store electrical energy, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110942	Aviation Equipment Engineering Services	Includes providing consultancies and services as regarding the systems that carry out homogeneous functions in the aircraft, including avionics, electrical, hydraulics, fuel, navigation, flight control, cooling systems, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110963	Aviation Mechanical Power Engineering Services	Services Includes providing engineering support and services to aircrafts with regard to thermal dynamics and transmission to thermal equipment, fuel combustion, and propelling systems technology, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110964	Aviation Projects Engineering Management & Technical Feasibility Studies Services	Includes firms which work out primary technical and economic studies for aviation projects, involving preparation of tender documents, prequalification of consultants and contractors, assessment of financial offers and follow up of execution on the technical and engineering levels, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural, civil, electrical or mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
5223006	Aviation Services Coordination	Includes firms specialized in coordinating between their clients and services providers as related to fuel services, airport ground operation, flight permission and passenger facilitation.
8549101	Aviation Training Institute	Includes institutes engaged in providing ground as well as flying training in order to acquire air transport pilot license as per the curriculum and standards laid down by civil aviation authority, the courses involve aircraft general knowledge, principles of flights, general navigation, operational procedures, airplane performance, communication.
8549008	Aviation Training Services	Includes firms specialized in training and qualifying individuals to perform technical occupations in aviation.
8690018	Ayurvedic Center	A health facility licensed to provide ayurvedic Indian medicine, based on Indian philosophy of understanding human body, medicine and treatment. Indian medicine consists of natural resources of herbs, message, oils, nutrition, exercises, yoga and diet.
9609015	Baby Spa	Includes firms specialized in a wide variety of water activities that focus on the mental and physical development for infants, babies, toddlers and kids, using pools specially designed for such purpose, it involves swimming classes, water gymnastics, massage, sauna rooms, such firms are allowed to sell the products relevant to the service provision, such as, perfumes and cosmetics, soap and hair care products and baby care requisites in non-bulk quantities
9312035	Badminton Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of badminton, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
5229009	Baggage Wrapping	Includes wrapping travelers' baggage by plastic films, belts or bands in order to prevent damage at handling as well as breaking at airports, harbors and bus stations.
9529101	Bags Tailoring	Includes making school and hand bags made out of leather, fiber, textile or plastic by sewing different parts together.
4781003	Baker	Includes backing traditional bread using traditional bakeries.
9329007	Balloon Operation & Maintenance	Includes firms operating balloons for recreation. A balloon can either be fixed by wires to a tourist site, or can be flying rendering short trips at altitudes and routes permitted by the authorities in charge of air traffic. Balloons must meet the safety requirements set by the concerned authorities. Firms can not attain this prior to obtaining the required approvals from the General Aviation Authorities and Civil Aviation Department.
6619002	Banking Consultant	Includes firms engaged in advising individuals and businesses on planning various banking issues, such as, saving, cash flow, also, rendering consultancy on the appropriate funding as well as the better terms of short and long term borrowing and the interest rates

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7010008	Banking Representative Office	Includes offices established in the Emirate of Dubai and managed by any of the international foreign banks. They are intended to promote the activities of the major banks existing in the fatherland country or those of any of their branches. They are also assigned to facilitate contacts between the concerned banks and their clients.
5621002	Banquet kitchen	Includes the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customers, such firms are allowed the take away service as the premises lacks the suitable installations for serving food .
8299001	Barcode Services	Includes firms that provide to others global bar-coding for their goods and services, each member's products are entitled a code, thus they become globally recognized. The system allows for mutual understanding between producers, exporters and costumers worldwide.
7730018	Barges & Tugs Charter	Includes firms specialized in renting and operational leasing of tugboats for bringing vessels into and out of the port safely, also the barges which are built to transport heavy good.
9312034	Baseball Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of baseball, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
9312017	Basketball Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of basketball, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
149006	Beehives & Honey Production	Includes setting up man-made beehives amid agricultural areas rich of flowers the source of nectar from which bees make honey, the beehives house honey, beeswax, propolis, pollen, royal jelly, bee venom.
4781009	Beverages Canteen	Includes the preparation and serving of beverages for immediate consumption on the premise.
9529004	Bicycles & Scooters Repairing	Includes repairing bicycles and scooters used for recreation, transportation and racing and as children's toys
7721004	Bicycles Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting bicycles, fitted with two wheels or more, non-motorized, and are intended for leisure and sports use.
7310010	Billboards Advertising	Includes creating and placing advertisements in the outdoor advertising structure found in high-traffic areas such as alongside busy roads and on roof of buildings, aimed at attracting passing pedestrians and drivers.
9311008	Billiard & Pool Room	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of billiard and snooker, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves operating billiards rooms where people get together for playing billiards and snooker.
6920101	Billing services Provider	Includes firms engaged in the billing services on behalf of landlords, master developers, owner associations and other service providers, who pay the charges of the utilities consumed by the occupants and beneficiaries and want to recover the charges from each individual unit, it involves collecting consumption data, calculate charging and billing information, produce bills to customers, process their payments...etc.
149015	Birds Raising	Includes breeding different species of birds such parrot, peacock, canary, pigeon and others for commercial purposes. It involves conducting research regarding breeding and domestication.
4620902	Birds Trading	Includes reselling different species of birds, rare, ornamental and falconidae like hawks and eagles (provided that selling not internationally prohibited ) birds breeding tools and foods are also involved
2592009	Blacksmith & Welding Works	Includes smithery, welding, and turnery small workshops.
7729003	Blankets, Towels & Linens Rental	Includes renting and leasing household blankets, linens, bedcovers, furniture covers, bed sheets, towels, pillows, cushions and covers and the similar products.
6312101	Blogging Services	Includes bloggers who establish regular personal journal or diary on the internet to record their thoughts, opinions, or experiences and make available for other people to read and respond to.
8690031	Blood Bank Service Center	Specialized facility that deals with people for blood donation, preservation, and performing laboratories tests to assure the safe use of the donated blood and its contents, and dispensing it based on the approved policy and procedures.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8549004	Boating & Yachting Training Institute	Includes firms specialized in conducting theoretical and practical sailing training to enable acquire the skills for driving boats and yachts.
5221007	Boats Transport & Towing	Includes firms engaged in transporting power boats, sail boats and yachts for different purposes.
3315003	Boats Upholstery Services	Includes providing ships and boats seats with high-resiliency and high-density materials with a thin film of plastic over in order to keep out water.
9312008	Body Building Club	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising body building in order to optimize trainees performance and qualify for regional and international sport excellence.
1812001	Books Binding	Includes manual and automated book binding to prevent book damage and make easier to use, including deluxe binding using textiles or plastic or leather.
1812007	Books Binding Workshop	Includes workshops engaged in manual and automated book binding to prevent book damage and make easier to use, including deluxe binding using textiles or plastic or leather.
9312003	Bowling Club	Includes sports institutions dedicated to bowling training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify players for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.
9312013	Boxing Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of boxing, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of boxing rings to allow for exercising such sport.
7320005	Branding Services	Includes firms engaged conducting branding and corporate identity services, involving defining the brand strategy for corporations to enable them present themselves to the public, also, articulating the visual identity and expression of the corporation which might be manifested in the company name, logo, slogan, such elements play significant roles in the way an organization presents itself to both internal and external stakeholders.
6612001	Brokerage in Local Securities	Includes firms acting as intermediary in the purchase or sale transactions of securities in the stock market and which are licensed by the Securities & Commodities Authority.
6612002	Brokerage in Securities Listed in Foreign Markets	It includes legal entities whose acting as intermediary in the purchase or sale transactions of securities listed in the international securities market, where securities include Stocks, bonds, sukuk, units of investment funds, commodities contracts, derivatives and other securities or financial instruments issued by foreign issuers.
8121001	Building Cleaning Services	Includes firms which provide interior, exterior and outer areas cleaning to residential buildings and governmental and professional premises , it excludes providing domestic workers who perform as cooks, gardeners, housekeepers, laundress, caring for children and elderly, it also excludes providing these workers to conduct cleaning residential buildings on temporary basis.
7110209	Building Facades Cladding Engineering Design	Includes firms providing engineering consultancies and services regarding designing the cladding of the outer skins of buildings with metal and glass panels, It involves drawing up technical and economic feasibility studies as well as the available alternatives, preparing engineering design along with specifications and cost calculations, execution progress supervision.
7120028	Building Inspection Services	Includes firms specialized in in non-intrusive detection of building conditions via infrared cameras, which measure variations in temperature and hidden moisture in walls, also, to determine the air leakage or infiltration and to study window installation or temperature of piping.
4329901	Building Maintenance	Includes maintenance of buildings only, excluding any equipment or extensions available inside, such operations include restoration and reparations of roofs, columns, walls, floors and others.
7110936	Building Maquette & Model Making Technical Services	Includes firms which make building maquettes and models, or engineering designs, models and forms of tools, vessels etc.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110926	Building Mechanical Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to buildings mechanical engineering services, including preparing preliminary and final engineering studies to the mechanical various systems involving air-conditioning, refrigeration, ventilation and heating cold and hot water supply, sewage, firefighting, gas, pumps, steam, swimming pools, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7120036	Buildings & Civil Works Inspection Engineering services	Includes firms engaged in the technical engineering inspection to disclose effects in different civil installations (buildings of all kinds), also, civil structures of the infrastructure such as bridges, roads, tunnels, dams, it also involves the nondestructive technical inspection, the analysis of the result and preparation of studies and reports that show the status of cases and treatment programs, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in architectural or civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110210	Buildings Electrical Engineering Services	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancies and services related to buildings' electrical and electronic engineering, including preparing preliminary and final electrical and electronic works for construction projects as well as interior design and landscaping, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110208	Buildings Energy Efficiency Services	Includes providing consultancies and designs aiming at reducing energy use in buildings through optimal utilization of the resources and developing solutions to minimize electricity and water consumption, the services target the cooling and ventilation systems, lighting, lifts and pumps, water systems.
7710003	Buses Rental	Includes leasing, without drivers, buses and other public transports either by means of personal lease for a short period of time or through long contract arrangements with schools to transfer students or with private and public firms to transport employees.
9411004	Business Aviation Association	Includes unions and associations founded by local and regional airlines to organize aviation business and preserve own interests , as regarding facilitating communications and information exchange with relevant international associations , provide a forum where interested parties gather and formulate plans that will expand aviation business.
6810007	Business Center	Includes complexes comprising furnished and technically supported offices in order to become professional business environment, the support involves reception, telephone answering and mail, internet access, meeting rooms, secretarial services, airlines booking, hotel reservation, it includes also document processing and clearing for the businessmen located in the center, office occupancy in the center should not exceed four years
9411001	Business Council	Includes councils set up by groups of businessmen belonging to a specific country or nationality, and which undertake developing trade ties between businessmen of the country to which the council and businessmen belong, particularly the United Arab Emirates. The council's activities also include developing work in the agricultural, industrial, trade and vocational sectors etc. But these councils may not directly practice any commercial business.
7020029	Business Incubator	It's a venue designed to house start-up entrepreneurs and enterprises where they can enjoy an array of business support and guidance, this involves the provision of office spaces and technical and administrative services, innovative ideas and counseling, marketing and business potentials planning, bank finance choices, coordinate interaction with the business community outside the incubator to build relations, firm intend to practice this activity should be licensed as legal, financial or management consultant.
6810010	Business Sustainability Center	Is an area attached to the business center, which includes many furnished office spaces and provided with technical support and office services to become a suitable environment for business practice, with a total area not less than 2000 square feet and aims to contribute to the sustainability of business in the Emirate of Dubai
8299004	Business men & women Services	Includes firms engaged in providing to businessmen and women of a range of day-to-day office administrative services, it involves secretarial support services, shorthand writing, minutes taking, scheduling their time, airline booking, hotel reservation, receive and see off at the airport, arrange their meetings with other parties, these firms are not allowed to involve in any service related to the transactions related to the medical fitness centers.
9411002	Businessmen Forum	Includes the non-profit local business groups which represent different business sectors, the objective of the forum is centered around achieving its goals through organizing the affairs of the members in each sector or coordinating with entities that have the same interests, membership is optional to the firms of the business community.
9103006	Butterfly park	Includes parks which house different plants and flowers and where visitors can experience the many different species of butterflies in natural surroundings, it also houses an exhibition area with information on butterflies, as well as cafes and souvenir stores.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5610003	Cafeteria	Includes cafeterias that sell snacks, juices and beverages to the public.
8220002	Call Centers Services	Includes firms enter into contracts with others to receive and answer on behalf of them the inbound calls from their clients using human operators, or any similar technical response system, it involves receiving orders, deal with customer requests for assistance or address customer complaints, making notifications, such service allowed only on contractual basis with others.
7410004	Calligraphers & Painters	Includes firms engaged in the art of writing through hand lettering to produce different forms artistic writings such as, certificates, invitations, envelopes, business branding and logos, it involves drawing and painting works as a form of different arts, including visual, arts, abstract arts, sketch arts, decorative arts, illustration arts, as well as graffiti, also, body painting, where artwork is painted directly onto the adults and children skin, unlike tattoo which is prohibited.
9321008	Camels & Horses Hiring	Includes offering camels and horses for riding in live events.
8299013	Car Covering Services	includes renting prefabricated temporary sheds for cars shelter in public parking lot for short periods.
5229003	Car Guarantee Extension Services	Includes firms act as coordinator between insurance companies, products dealers in one hand and their customers who desire to extend the warranty of the automobiles they purchase beyond the manufacturer's warranty, the role of such firms is restricted to coordination and management of the process only.
4520017	Car Polish Services	Includes performing auto exterior polishing and waxing to bring back the shine and gloss to the car's paintwork as well as all other visible components on the exterior of a vehicle.
7710001	Car Rental	Includes firms which rent automobiles for short periods of time, without drivers, to people who do not own their own car, travelers who are out of town or owners of damaged or destroyed vehicles who are awaiting repair.
7710015	Car Rental By Electronic Media & Smart Apps.	Includes firms authorized by the RTA to provide the rental service via calls, electronic media, smart apps, or any other mean, it involves organizing the booking, e-Payment, information, customer support services.
4520009	Car Washing & Cleaning	Includes firms engaged in different vehicles washing and cleaning services through immovable auto or manual washing stations, it involves cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles.
7730024	Caravans Rental	Includes caravans (mobile homes) rental whether they are towed or self mobile motor vehicles and which are equipped for living, camping or traveling.
8620004	Cardiac Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the heart as well as the prescription of medicine.
1811006	Cards & Envelopes Printing	Includes printing business cards, invitation cards to official events and celebrations, season's greeting cards and weddings congratulations cards. This also includes printing the envelopes.
7730025	Cargo Containers Rental	Includes renting and leasing different dimensions containers to store and transfer freight from one mode of transport to another by ships, air, rail and semi-trailer trucks.
3311008	Cargo Containers Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining different dimensions containers used for storing and transporting freight.
1622007	Carpentry	Includes small carpentry workshops whose activities are limited to making household and personal items as well as producing simple wooden products.
4330005	Carpentry & Flooring Contracting	Includes flooring installation and woodwork inside the house except home furniture.
9601006	Carpets & Textiles Mending	Includes shops which undertake repairing clothes, carpets, garments, curtains etc.
9601004	Carpets Cleaning	Includes shops which offer washing services for various kinds of carpets, be it moquette, machines-made decoration pieces, hand-made oriental carpets. These services include cleaning or washing the carpets either on site or at the laundry, or re-dying or treating the carpets with materials to restore or strengthen the original colors in addition to the repair and sewing up operations.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5911006	Cartoons Production	Includes firms engaged in animated cartoons creation as well as the 2 and 3- dimensional animation graphic techniques.
5629002	Catering Services	Includes firms engaged in the provision of food and beverages on contractual arrangements with schools, institutes, hospitals, airlines, shipping companies and contractors with fresh meals cooked and prepared in own kitchens such firms must own necessary facilities to carry out the catering activities.
6619023	Central Clearing Services for Securities	Includes firms licensed by the Securities & Commodities Authority for the representation of the counterparty for all trades (Novation) in the market in consideration for a specific commission while ensuring the execution all trades concluded in the market, and determining the net rights and liabilities of the central clearing members for such trades, and determining their legal statuses arising from the trading operations.
6619029	Central Depository Services for Securities	
8020102	Central Station Linking Services	Includes establishing a link between the security alarm central stations and the peripheral equipment.
8890002	Charity Society	Includes charity societies founded for collecting donations, grants and alms, and spending them on the charity works and projects either inside or outside the country, expenditure aspects include in particular grants for the needy Muslims, students, orphans, preachers, building mosques, schools etc.
7120002	Chemical & Biological Laboratory	Includes firms which mainly conduct chemical and biological analysis, measurement and weight verification of various materials, metals or elements, such as analysis of building materials, soil metals and chemical materials or foodstuffs, to determine the chemical composition thereof. This also includes laboratory tests of materials and elements to determine mechanical characteristics such as solidity, cohesion, or resistance etc. The establishment's activities are restricted to offering said services and issuing certificates or reports thereon.
7110406	Chemical & Oil Engineering Consultancies	Includes firms which offer chemical engineering services and consultancies with all precise specializations such as oil refining engineering, industrial, metal and plastic engineering, chemical compound testing of the materials and the atomic composition of the elements and services related to the branches of chemical engineering, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
9312004	Chess Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of Chess, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for playing chess.
9609024	Child Identification kit Making	Includes firms offering the services preparing the child identity kit which contains vital information about the child and which would be handed to the police in the event of emergency or if the child is missing, the kit includes the child's personal information, recent photograph, health history, fingerprint certificate, in addition to tips for parents on what they can do to increase their child health and safety.
8549009	Child Skills Development Training	Includes institutions engaged in the provision of instruction which enriches and develops the non-academic skills of students by providing them with tools to supplement formal education, the content provided by these centers is different from formal school education and does not lead to formal school qualifications or assist in the passing of school examinations.
8690039	Childbirth Support Services (Doula)	Includes providing professional services provided by a doula aiming at psychologically and emotionally support a mother before, during and shortly after childbirth, it involves meeting the mother physical and informational needs, it involves giving information about various birth choices, giving continuous support to overcome labor pain, assist in facilitating communication between the mother and care provider, assisting in breastfeeding after birth, no medical care is involved, the minimal qualifications required is a Certified Birth Doula (CBD).
7729007	Children Carts Rental	Includes firms providing special kinds of manual and automatic playing carts to children under six. Such carts are available for rental by the parents who accompany their children in shopping centres, parks or public utilities.
7721002	Children Games & Baby Care Requisites Rental	Includes renting children rides and games including swings, slides, house and aircraft models, whether made of solid and safe materials or of inflatable objects, also, new-born cradles, chairs, beds, walkers, prams, baskets, linen and covers.
9602901	Children Hairdressing	Includes firm salons involved in children hair dressing, as well as other cosmetic treatments which involve children's face painting for different entertainment occasions.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8720004	Children with Autism Rehabilitation Center	Includes centers engaged in specialized services to children with Autism, their families and the professionals working with them, it involves delivering them with psychological, rehabilitative, care and support programs, as well as applying educational plans to foster their behavioral, imitative, emotional, social, functional, communicative basic skills and also their academic and pre- academic skills as well.
8690014	Chiropractic Center	A health facility specialized in correction of vertebral column joints and bones status by mechanical manipulation of the vertebral column. It includes preparing the patient for manual therapy through muscle relaxant devices such as thermal, electrical, ultra- sound devices and others.
9000110	Circus	Includes entertainment performances held in fixed places or mobile tents, the performers include clowns, acrobats, hoppers, trapeze acts, tightrope walkers, trained animals.
5223004	Civil Aviation Information Services	Includes firms specialized in receiving all information and data concerning civil aviation operations according to specific information system and to make these information available to its member companies to use in its flights and passengers reservation.
4311002	Civil Exploding Works	Includes firms engaged in exploding operations for civil purposes on the surface, underground or underwater, also, for construction purposes such as breaking rock layers, building demolition, land filling and leveling deepening water ways ..etc. Exploding for geological test and other civil purposes are also included.
6621003	Claims Settlement Services	Includes offices specialized in managing and settling claims arising from transactions involving insurance , such claims arise when said parties become unaware of what legally due to them when the contracts concluded between them are violated, practicing this activity requires in-depth knowledge of rules and regulating laws, no debt collection or tax reclaim are included.
6619020	Clearing Services for Commodities Contracts	Includes specialized firms licensed by Securities & Commodities Authority to engage in calculating the net rights and obligations of the clearing house members.
8690009	Clinical Laboratory	A licensed health facility where a pathologist is permanently available. It is equipped to perform various medical analysis tests for medical diagnosis purposes.
9601001	Cloth Pressing Services	Includes providing pressing all kinds of clothing and textiles, provided by hand, by mechanical equipment, or by self-service coin-operated machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients.
6311010	Cloud Service & Datacenters Providers	Includes firms that offer elements of cloud computing, such as software or platform as services provided in the cloud.
7110604	Coastal Engineering Consultancies	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancies, designs and construction supervision of coastal protection and defence works, involving studying the effect of waves, hydrodynamics and sediment transport through numerical and/or physical models, design of coastal structures viz., revetments, seawalls, groynes, breakwaters, marine intakes and outfalls etc., design of beaches, dredging and reclamation, ground improvement.
1079005	Coffee Roasting & Packaging	Includes roasting, grinding and packaging coffee beans in well sealed packs or bags for marketing.
5630001	Coffee Shop	Includes shops sell coffee, tea, Juices, biscuits and certain sweet cakes and ice-creams to the public.
6619015	Collateral Management Services	Includes firms specialized in providing custodial and management services in respect of goods pledged or charged to banks and other financial institutions, they mainly receive, store and latter release said goods in accordance with the terms of the agreement concluded between them and other involved parties.
8530003	College	Includes scientific and educational institutions which operate independently of a university and is engaged in teaching applied and social sciences at university, and post graduate levels (higher studies), they adopt the recognized regulations and curriculums, they provide the essential elements for the scientific research and studies as well as awarding their students the degrees of their respective levels.
1812003	Color Separation Services	Includes firms specialized in providing pre-printing analysis and color separation services for photographs, drawings and other similar materials. It also includes preparing films and fixing the proportions used colors. This also includes any other related services.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4610010	Commercial Brokers	Includes firms engaged in bringing sellers and buyers involved in wholesale and retail trade together in return of a commission or remuneration, these firms are neither allowed to trade on own account nor practice brokerage in real estate, services, shares and bonds and finance.
8299006	Commercial Information Services	Includes firms engaged in the provision of information on business potentials and investment opportunities as well as on how to practice business Dubai, these firms are not allowed to visit the premises of other firms to inspect or collect information about their activities.
7420001	Commercial Photographs Production	Includes photographing in specialized studios or on location to produce pictures for different commercial purposes such as press documentaries, fashion shows, tourist items, advertising agencies pictures, as well as air shooting of landscape and urban landmarks.
5811006	Commercial Publications Editing	Includes firms that provide editing process to publishers and others who are involved in publishing and printing various commercial publications, their responsibility involves correction, condensation, organization, and other modifications performed with an intention of producing a correct, consistent, accurate and complete work.
3320003	Communication & Wireless System Equipment Installation	Includes firms specialized in installing telecommunication apparatus, including main switchboards and exchanges well as calls transfer devices and the satellites ground stations.
7110114	Communication Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the transmission of voice, data, and video using a wired or wireless telecommunications infrastructure, involving switching and transmission facilities to provide point-to-point communications via landlines, microwave or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups, cable distribution systems, cellular and other wireless telecommunications networks, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8530001	Community College	Includes technical colleges which offer technical education services of two years or more after the secondary school certificate, and grant diplomas in the various fields.
7010004	Companies Representation	Includes firms act as representative of foreign companies or enterprises in the UAE, as per contracts and authorizations, in order to promote their products and services, boost business, or facilitate commercial agreements between the principals the potential customers, contacting local businesses to encourage imports from the principals, such firms are not allowed to carry out any trading activities by themselves.
7120021	Compliance Certification For Building Construction Products	Includes firms serve as representatives for international organizations and authorities, which issue compliance certificates for materials and products used in Building Construction in accordance to international standards, it also includes inspection, supervision and control of certified factories, which manufacture these products.
4321004	Computer Network & Infrastructure Installation & Maintenance	Includes firms specialized in preparing and installing and maintaining the network and infrastructure of electronic computers, including the excavations for the extension cables and wires, optical fiber, and focal points as well as the attached devices such as servers and compounds connect (including wireless technology), so the composition of the electronic network a group of computers can benefit from the services provided by other computers linked to the network, it involves installing passive and active computer network and WIFI as well as the associated equipment and systems in large complexes such as hotels, hospitals, shopping malls ...etc.
9511001	Computer Repair & Maintenance	includes the repair of desktop and laptop computers and peripheral equipment , involving magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices, printers, monitors, keyboards, internal and external computer modems, servers.
6311009	Computer System Housing Services	Includes firms engaged in providing concerned companies and corporations with housing services to their computers and communication systems by means of securing them the adequate operational environment as well as providing them with the maintenance and the connections with communication networks.
6201001	Computer Systems & Communication Equipment Software Design	Includes firms specialized in computer systems software design, implementation, operation and maintenance based on analyzing the user's problems and his need for economical solution and the programs necessary for realizing such a solution, it involves designing application software designed to run on smartphones and mobile devices.
6202002	Computer Systems Consultancies	Includes firms which provide consultancy to enterprises and companies, prepare studies related to the analysis of users' needs as regards computer hardware and software and provide the best solutions. This also includes the choice of software that corresponds to the company's activities, the choice of operation specifications, the equipment and preparation of computer rooms.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8549012	Computer Training	Includes institutions primarily engaged in conducting computer training, such as computer programming, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management, it involves training on block chain technology, in order to enhance the skills of the IT technicians to enable the integrate said technology into the existing computer network.
8110001	Concierge Services	Includes firms which provide personal concierge to serves guests of an apartment building, hotel, or office building, the services include informational requests, setting dinner reservations, making telephone calls, researching travel arrangements and tours of local attractions, arranging for spa services, coordinating porter service, procuring tickets to special events ...etc.
4390023	Concrete Restoration	Includes firms engaged in concrete restoration, including the repair of the cracks and the concrete partial collapse using special kind of concrete, it involves also reinforcement steel corrosion treatment.
4390007	Concrete Works	Includes firms engaged in concrete works, including concrete injection, spray insulation as well as marine constructions concrete.
8230002	Conferences & Seminars Organizing	Includes firms which offer conference and symposium organization and administration services to the government or private bodies. These services include the activities and measures necessary for holding conferences and symposia such as receiving the participants, organizing their residences, travel and the venue of the function and providing it with the necessary facilities.
3811004	Construction & Demolition Waste Collection & Transportation Services	Includes collecting waste originating from construction and demolition activities and transport by special to disposal sites determined by concerned authorities.
7110203	Construction Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering consultancies and services and constructional drawings, including drawing up preliminary and final studies to construction projects, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7730009	Construction Equipment & Machinery Rental	Includes renting building and construction equipment for excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts, it does not involve the wheeled and motors operated equipment and machinery.
6619022	Consultancy Regarding the Issuance of Securities	Includes the legal entities authorized by Securities & Commodities Authority to carry out on behalf of the issuing company the management and marketing of shares issues, and to provide financial advice related to the offering and coordination with the competent authority and the parties involved in the offering and the resident of the shares in kind.
6619021	Consulting in Listing Securities	Includes the legal entities licensed by Securities & Commodities Authority to give advice and care to the issuing companies as well as verifying compliance with the listing requirements and their continued compliance with these regulations.
8710001	Convalescence House	A health facility licensed by the concerned authority in order to provide inpatient nursing care and other health-related care to those in need of continuous care that do not require hospitalization.
7730014	Converting Industries Equipment & Machinery Rental	Includes renting and leasing machinery and equipment that are generally used by industries such as engines and turbines, machine tools, mining and oilfield equipment, measuring and controlling equipment.
9522003	Cookers & Cook Stove Repair	Includes repairing electric, gas, coal or kerosene burners, ovens and cookers.
8549015	Cooking & Household Training Services	Includes centers specialized in household economics teachings such as cooking, cutting clothes, weaving, embroidery, house ornamentation from wastes.
7020031	Cooking Consultant	Includes the provision of advice, guidance and operational assistance to hotels, restaurants, clubs, and other professionals in the hospitality industry as regarding how to skillfully preparing meals, helping create the recipes, demonstrate knowledge of the science of food, understanding of diet and nutrition, plan and execute cooking demonstrations in TV stations or any other place.
3821004	Cooking Oil Mobile Microfiltration	Includes firms specialized in purifying and filtering cooking oil as well as fryers cleaning for restaurants, hotels, hospitals and factories by vehicle mounted machines, to ensure longer oil life.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8690032	Cord Blood Center	A health facility licensed to collect the umbilical cord blood stem cells from newly born babies and store to use in treating malignant diseases such as cancers, sickle, cell anemia, thalassemia.
7010006	Corporate Services Provider (CSP)	Includes firms providing assistance in companies' registration and establishing their businesses on behalf of its founding members, assists companies in their partnerships with foreign companies, provision of secretarial and other related services, it excludes provision of any kind of legal services..
9609025	Corporate Social Responsibility Initiatives preparation	Includes initiating corporate Social Responsibility activities such as environmental, cultural, and social or community support projects for companies to adopt and implement, as it would enhance the company's social responsibility and activate giving back to community. This includes preparation, execution of project such as beach clean, supporting national projects, allowing the establishment to undertake all necessary steps to implement the initiatives following a contract with the sponsor corporate.
7020022	Cost Control & Risk Management Services	Includes firms which help others in taking steps to control and ensure that the actual cost of production do not exceed the standard cost set in advance in the planning stage, it involves risk management which implies identifying the risks encounter organizations, then assessing the risks, and finally to take steps and develop strategies to enable avoiding the risk or reduce it's negative effects or transfer to another party.
7729001	Costumes, Shoes & Personal Items Rental	Includes offering costumes and uniforms rental for men, women, and children, whether historical or contemporary or for masquerading, also, shoes, leather items, hats and belts and other personal items.
6619017	Credit Review Services	Includes credit applications submitted to banks by borrowers and were refused due to being outside the credit criteria or being non-complying to the banks' regulations, it involves helping these borrowers resubmitting their applications after corrections and complying to the requirements.
9312006	Cricket Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of cricket, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising these sports.
2310017	Crystal Products Processing	Includes processing crystal products like crystal glassware, novelties, sculptures and gifts, shields, badges... etc. Also included designing, cutting, engraving, polishing, sandblasting, gilding and other processes to convert crude or semi treated pieces into fully manufactured, marketable products.
6810006	Cultural Center	It's a complex comprising various cultural facilities concerned with promoting intellectual issues through organizing cultural and artistic events and activities, such as, lectures, art galleries, live theatrical presentations, concerts, it also hosts restaurants, lecture theatres and exhibitions halls, service offices and storage spaces.
5811005	Culture & Arts Publishing	Includes firms which write and publish books, magazines, brochures, both printed and electronic, specifically for and about arts and culture. Also includes promotional activities for these works such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.
9524002	Curtains Preparing & Fixing	Includes preparing all kinds of curtains and fixing in different facilities.
6619024	Custodian of Securities	Includes the financial institutions engaged in securities as regarding the provision of electronic programs and technical systems necessary for the custody of securities in accordance with the conditions and specifications set by the market and approved by the ASCA, it includes providing an internal control system to ensure the compliance with regulations and decisions issued and the follow-up by the internal management, it involves the receipt of interests and profits along with the right to subscribe and attend meetings of the General Assembly and vote on behalf shareholders after attaining their consents, arranging for the transfer of securities by the market on behalf of investors, operating lien or freezing at the request of the investors or his representative, lien on the securities based on court order in force unless there is another legal objection.
8299009	Customer Care Center	Includes centers founded by foreign and local corporations having several branches and subsidiaries such as hotels, banks, hospitals, to provide services to their customers in respect of hotel reservations, information providing, complaints receiving....etc, this is different from any service provided by public relations or customer services offices operating in a relatively small firm.
7020032	Customs Consultant	Includes firms engaged in advising importer and exporters on customs, involving, customs procedures, restrictions, discrepancies, exemptions, tariffs, customs value, in additions advising on customs cases considered before customs committees.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
6202007	Cyber Risk Management Services	Includes firms which help others with the essential tools needed to identify and asses cyber threats which might include users themselves, networks, devices, all software, processes, information in storage, applications, including recommending effective measures to eliminate or manage cyber threats.
6201010	Cyber Security Architecture	Includes designing the organization's specific protective objectives that address the necessities and potential risks involved in the theft or damage to the hardware, software or the information on them.
6202006	Cyber Security Consultancy	Includes firms specialized in offering comprehensive professional cyber security consultancy to other organizations on how to prepare for, avoid and protect themselves against cyber-attacks and threats, such threats might involve networks, computers, programs and data damage or unauthorized access.
9609028	Dangerous Animals Boarding	Includes firms engaged in boarding and taking of dangerous animals, including animals, tigers, leopard, wolves, foxes...etc.
6311001	Data Classification & Analysis Services	Includes firms specialized in evaluating and analyzing data provided by public and private entities, as well as classifying according to their common characteristics, in order to discover useful information, informing conclusions, and supporting decision-making by said entities, with the goal of improving the investment returns and optimally utilize the resources, as well as enhancing the capabilities of such entities as regarding solving present problems and future challenges, involving using different techniques to carry out the service including artificial intelligence.
6311006	Data Entry Services	Includes firms which provide data entry services to computer systems and programs, the process involves ordinary data entry and documents scanning for final electronic storing. It involves converting data from one computer language to another. Such services are carried by specialized firms for others against remunerations, firms perform said services for themselves are not listed under this activity
6311011	Datacenter Colocation Services	Includes firms hosting and maintaining an organization's owned servers, including space, power, cooling and network resources.
4781005	Dates seller	Includes sellers practicing small dates trading activity on benches and stalls inside popular markets.
8620026	Day Surgical Center	A health facility licensed to receive and treat day cases in which stay will not be overnight, where previous and past operative complications are not expected ( for surgical cases ). It is provided in such cases that diagnosis, clinical lab tests and other procedures doe prior to admission.
8291001	Debt Collecting	Includes firms which pursues payments of debts owed by others to individuals or businesses, whether being postdated checks or bad debts or others, a security deposit of Dh 500000 should be deposited with DED if the legal status of the firm is sole proprietorship or general partnership, and the amount of Dh 2000000 for LLC companies., the minimal degree required is bachelor degree in law or business or economics or a related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience.
4330103	Decoration Design & Implementation	Includes firms engaged in the design and implementation of decoration, landscaping, exhibitions fixtures, it involves preparing the engineering designs and specifications as well as calculations and execution
9000901	Decorative Sculptures Making	Includes producing sculpture works like statues, shapes, decoration pieces, made out of disposable materials such as polystyrene, paper, Ice, sweets and used decorative in hotels and restaurants parties and feasts or to put in shop display windows.
7210012	Defense & Surveillance Systems Development	Includes specialized firms that develop defense and surveillance systems for military fields, military bases and air fighters through devising necessary developments for these systems.
5320010	Delivery Services	Includes delivering consumer goods and food of the general stores, cooperatives and restaurants to homes, offices, factories, airports and airplanes and others, it excludes delivering mail and parcels and postal item.
3250005	Dental Laboratory	A health facility licensed and equipped to manufacture dental prosthetics to be used by patients as per instructions of the dentist.
8620015	Dental Surgery Clinic	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in dental surgery is permanently and continuously available to provide a number of medical procedures that involve artificially modifying dentition.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8620013	Dermatology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the skin as well as the prescription of medicine.
3600006	Desalination & Sewage Treatment Plants Operation & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in managing and directing the physical and technical functions of the desalination and sewage treatment plants as regarding overseeing and controlling the process of production to ensure that the operations are efficient in terms of using as few resources as needed as well as meeting the requirements, it involves equipment maintenance, strategic production policy, systems and productivity analysis, cost and quality control, materials planning.
3600002	Desalination Plant	Includes plants and refineries involved in sea-water desalination by exosmosis methods to produce fresh water good for human consumption or irrigation or other commercial or industrial purposes, also collecting, purifying and transforming to water distribution networks.
8549007	Desert Driving Institute	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction to the drivers who hold valid driving licenses, to qualify them on the skills of off-road and sand dunes driving, for the sake of acquiring permits to conduct desert driving for tourist companies or to obtain experience to drive their own four wheel vehicles.
1812005	Design & Artwork Services	Includes providing a wide range of design and artworks to firms engaged in printing and publishing. This includes designing books, magazine covers, stamps, greeting cards and brochures, the process may take the traditional for modern techniques.
7410003	Design Services	Includes preparing the preliminary sketches or the plans for different objects, including Interior design, design of gardens and basins, such works shall then be executed by specialized companies.
7120029	Diamond & Precious Gemstones Testing Laboratory	Includes firms which undertake chemical and physical testing for gemstones and diamond to determine their key characteristics, color, clarity, cut and carat weight, as well as providing identification and appraisal reports.
8690008	Dieting & Weight Control Services	Includes firms specialized in diet systems and weight loss or control programs. This process involves consultations, advice, support and regular follow-up to ensure the customer is sticking to his lifestyle changes, in addition to advice on low calorie meals.
4610012	Discount Cards Services	Includes firms which provide other parties with cards that can be used to obtain reduced prices or certain facilities when buying products or services from a group of shops, hotels or other firms participating in the program of reduced prices or facilities provided by such cards, such firms are neither allowed impose charges for obtaining the cards nor to impose contracts on the customers against the provision of the service.
7730044	Disinfecting Booths & Equipment Rental	Includes reselling disinfecting booths and equipment which are installed in different places to disinfect all individuals and vehicles entering and exiting the area
3250021	Disinfecting Booths Fabrication	Includes fabricating disinfecting booths from aluminum or glass, in order to install in different places to disinfect all individuals and vehicles entering and exiting the area
8121004	Disinfection & Sterilization Services	Includes firms specialized in eliminating bacteria and viruses that trigger infectious diseases by decontaminating indoor air homes, offices, schools and hospitals, also, in cabins such as cars, ambulances and airplanes, it involves using spreading the disinfectants and sterilizers all over the interior to to eliminate microorganisms.
2592101	Display Products Making	Includes small workshops that make accessories used for displaying goods in shops, price lists, mail stamps, pamphlets, brochures, cards, photo-frames.....ect.
7310005	Distribution of Advertising Materials & Samples	Includes distributing promotional materials such as pamphlets, catalogs, posters and gifts, besides distributing samples of the products which a company produces and is bidding to promote.
7110962	District Cooling Plants Engineering	Includes providing consultancies and services related district cooling plants the distribution networks, it includes preparing preliminary engineering, technical and economic feasibility studies as well as the environmental impact, also, preparing the electromechanical designs, supervision of execution and operation.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
3530002	District Cooling Services	Includes central cooling stations, which supply cold water to central air-condition systems in districts. Cold air is pumped through a 10 kilometers underground network connecting residential units with the station. Other auxiliary works like management, operations, maintenance necessary to achieve this service are also included.
9312022	Diving & Snorkeling Club	Includes sports clubs dedicated to diving and snorkeling training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.
7490008	Diving Services	Includes firms which undertake underwater examination of pipelines, concrete or other scientific or practical applications. The activity of any such firm must be limited to said service, and not a part of other major operations undertaken by firms operating in the fields of offshore oilfields or marine contracting works.
8299023	Document Verification Follow-up Services	Includes firms, which on behalf of others contact the official departments, diplomatic institutions and other domestic or foreign entities to verify personal and business documents, these documents involve educational qualifications, job contracts..etc.
5911004	Documentary Filming	Includes firms which produce documentary films to be eventually released to the public for education or awareness purposes. Organizations may recruit technical and artistic staff to produce motion pictures, including technicians, set designers, costume designers, actors, musicians etc. Also includes promotional activities such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.
8299024	Documents & Data verification Services	Includes firms undertake on behalf of governmental and private institutions screening the documents submitted for employment or otherwise, as well as documents relating to transportation equipment and machinery offered for sale or export or being imported to disclose stolen and fake items, the process involves approaching the sources that issued the documents or equipment manufacturers for accreditation, the documents concerned are education certificates, profession licenses, employment history, registration certificates, import declarations ..etc.
8299003	Documents Clearing Services	Includes firms which undertake submitting commercial and personal documents belonged to others to government and non-government bodies and follow up until finalization, these firms are neither allowed to involve in the transactions of the medical fitness examination, nor to conduct the services of the centers that process the transactions of the Government.
8219002	Documents Copying Services	Includes firms which carry out the copying of documents, whether printed, audio or video taped, photographed, microfilmed or otherwise. These firms may use their own facilities or those of other firms.
8219005	Documents Destroying Services	Includes firms offering to the others documents destroying services. The documents could be paper or any other type of data and information stored by any means.
8219004	Documents Storage Services	Includes firms which provide, against remunerations, services to other parties regarding keeping and storing their documents in proper places. These documents may take the form of papers, electronic or mechanical or in recordings. Firms which practice their own storing are not included.
9609010	Domestic Pets Boarding	Includes firms engaged in boarding and taking of domestic pets including dogs, cats, rabbits, tortoises and caged pet birds, involving training, dogs walking ...etc.
9602904	Domestic Pets Grooming	Includes providing pets grooming services such as bathing, hair removal, hand stripping, nail clipping, for enhancing the pets' physical appearance, as well as their well-being and healthiness.
7110938	Drilling, Stock & Production Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to designing and implementing procedures to drill wells as safely and economically as possible, also, the production engineering which focuses on designing and selecting equipment to extract and treat oil and gas well fluids, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8299008	Drivers' Test Services	Includes firms authorized by Traffic Department to carry out driving testing and then issue driving licenses to the successful applicants, irrespective to whether they are new drivers or they hold foreign licenses, these firms must also provide the qualified examiners as well as the specialized equipment.
7710004	Driving Test Vehicles Rental	Includes renting vehicles to the persons who undergo driving testing by the traffic department, these cars should be specifically equipped to meet the safety requirements.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9601005	Dry Cleaning Services	Includes shops which offer clothes washing, cleaning and ironing services by using steam powered machines. Included also are dry-cleaning services. These laundries also undertake washing and cleaning bed sheets, curtains, blankets, carpets etc.
3315008	Dry Docks Operations	Includes shipyards equipped and developed to repair and refurbish different kinds of ships, including oil tankers, bulk carriers, containerships, ro-ro vessels, cargo vessels, gas carriers, chemical tankers, offshore vessels and rigs.
8129011	Dry Ice Blast Cleaning	Includes using dry ice to remove residues from industrial plant and equipment as cleaning can be carried without the need to strip the machine down, it is considered an environmentally friendly alternative to cleaning with solvents or hazardous chemicals.
6910011	Dubai Courts Services	Includes firms engaged in the registration of all cases, submission of smart cases requests, Inquiry about case, provision of legal translation
8890005	Early Intervention Center	Includes the centers engaged in providing rehabilitation and assessment to children with developmental delays or to children with disabilities or eligible to from (aged birth to five years)
8510004	Early Learning Center	Is an establishment licensed for providing education and skills development under the age of six according to programs/curriculums certified by the certified by the knowledge and Human Development Authority suitable to their ages and groups.
6201011	Education & Training Computer Software	Includes providing computer systems analysis and software design to the firms involved in education and training process, it involves analyzing the user's needs and problems and offering consultancy on the best economical solution and the programs necessary for realizing such a solution, also, the software installation, testing and operation.
8550006	Education Support Services	Includes institutions primarily engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems, such as educational consultancies, university admission services academic liaison, educational facilities management as well as the provision of examination preparation
7912006	Educational & Recreational Tours Organizing	Includes organizing internal and external tours for students to enhance their skills and motivate competition among them through conducting games and competitions and quizzes, the objective is also, to learn how positively with oneself and with the others, to develop the skills of thinking and mental capabilities.
9311016	Educational Institutions' Sport Facilities Leasing	Includes permitting educational institutions to lease their own sport facilities to others, including, courts for football, basketball, volleyball, badminton, also, tennis grounds, squash courts, swimming pools, athletics tracks.
8550007	Educational Quality Assurance Services	Includes firms primarily engaged in assuring the quality of the delivery and assessment of the Technical and Vocational Education and Training qualifications (TVET) according to the requirements of the qualifications.
8890006	Educational Services	Includes firms specialized in offering educational services to the teaching staff, these services are aimed at providing them with the art of treating students, means of handling educational problems and to identify the right means for confronting them, involving, also, lessons memorizing techniques, enhancing thinking skills, such firms are not allowed to organize summer activities or camps.
7220007	Educational Technologies Research & Development	Includes centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on learning technologies to set guidelines to enhance designing, evaluating and implementing learning techniques to reach the utmost efficiency, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
146002	Egg Production	Includes commercially producing egg in poultry farms, it also involves packaging and marketing.
9522001	Electric Household Appliances Repair & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in repairing household refrigerators, washing machines, irons, vacuum cleaners, fans, mixers, toasters and other electric kitchen appliances, radio, TV, video sets.
7730104	Electric Scooters Rental	Includes renting the two or three-wheeled electric scooters equipped with electric motor to produce power and without a seat.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7729004	Electrical & Electronic Appliances Rental	Includes shops whose activities are based on the rental of electric and electronic appliances, such as stoves, ovens, audio-visual sets and related recording appliances, as well as refrigerators, washing machines, kitchen appliances and antennas, besides utensils and household items used for various purposes.
4321001	Electrical Fitting Contracting	Includes the installation of electric wiring and cable laying in buildings and civil constructions, it involves fixing switch gears, feeding points, distribution panels as well as other power transmitting apparatuses and installations, it also involves the exterior decorative lighting for buildings.
4329904	Electrical Fittings & Fixtures Services	Includes repair and maintenance of electrical installations in buildings and civil constructions, including cables, wires, switches and feeding points, distribution panels.
7110108	Electrical Network & Distribution Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the transmission of power from generating facilities to distribution centers and distribution to end users, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
4321011	Electricity Transmission & Control Apparatus Installation	Includes firms engaged in installing and maintaining electric power transmission and distribution equipment and devices, such as current rectifiers, alternation controllers, operation panels, electric and electronic control apparatuses and distribution panels.
4322008	Electromechanical Equipment Installation & Maintenance	Includes assembling and testing, whether on site or elsewhere, for mechanical and electromechanical equipment and machinery utilized in workshops and factories, also, energy generators, boilers, cold compartments, coolers, central kitchens, automatic laundries...etc.
6201002	Electronic Chips Programming	Includes programming electronic chips used in computers or in other automatic electronic devices, which are used in industry, vehicles, household electronic appliances and electronic games.
6311005	Electronic Directory	Includes firms engaged in listings of businesses and search functionality of the business database, especially restaurants and services facilities, by business name, vicinity maps, company profiles, product information, in order to allow searches using computers and smart phones to find businesses via said different particulars.
7110924	Electronic Engineering Services	Includes providing physics engineering consultancies and services as regarding the equipment that involve the controlled conduction of electrons especially in a gas or vacuum or semiconductor and which are utilized in diverse fields, such as data processing, telecommunications, transmitting and receiving installations, material testing and research, medical installations, signal and transmission, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8292102	Electronic Gadgets Masking Services	Includes firms engaged in masking decorating electronic gadgets such as mobiles, laptops, MP3's in order to give a new look and protect from damage.
9321002	Electronic Games Arcade	Includes operating halls where people get together for playing electronic and video games.
9521001	Electronic Instruments Devices & Equipment Repair	Includes repairing all electronics appliances and equipment not given in details in this class
4390019	Electronic Parking Management Systems Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing electronic systems to guide incoming cars to empty spaces in the parking lot , it involves installing an ultrasonic sensors at each car space to determine whether is full or empty , an electronic board is installed at the entrance to indicate the vacancies in each parking lot.
910024	Emergency Response Center	It's a center founded by the firms involved in the manufacturing industries of petroleum and petrochemicals, in order to ensure the safety of such facilities against the surrounding high risk and also to mitigate its impact on people or the environment, the dangerous occurrence can range from natural disasters or fire, it includes the provision of firefighting logistic support, including fire engines and the trained crew.
8299018	Employers & Workers Guidance Center	Includes the center that conduct awareness and guidance services to workers and employers regarding laws and decisions regulating labor relations as well as delivering special services to said categories.
7810002	Employment Brokerage Office Services	Includes third-party recruiters specialized in listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for employment.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8620018	Endocrinology Clinic	Includes clinics specialized in the diagnosis of endocrine glands diseases as well as treatment and prescription of medicine for patients.
9491003	Endowment & Donation Funds Management Services	Includes firms engaged in managing the funds as well as properties constructed from the donations of the natural and corporate persons, in order to spend their proceeds in different works of righteousness and community initiatives, it involves managing and supervising properties as regarding contracting with the firms in charge of maintenance, cleaning and security services, coordinating with lease brokers to find tenants for vacant units in the building, handling the
9491001	Endowments Managing & Organizing	Includes firms which manage the charity endowments, granted by owners of the firm themselves or others for the various charity expenditure, care for these endowments and organize spending their return on building, developing and restoring mosques or other charity purposes.
9311004	Endurance Horse Racing Organizers	Includes the organizers of the long-distance horse races, whether competitive trail riding or endurance rides, it involves carrying out all the required services, such as setting the route of the race and the places for compulsory halts, keeping the time for each rider, arrange for veterinary all over the stages of the race, horses feeding and watering.
7110407	Energy Projects Engineering Consultancy	Includes conducting engineering consultancy for energy and water related projects such as gas and coal energy, it involves engineering, technical, analytical and economic feasibility studies to identify alternatives, compare between the environmental impacts of energy sources, including design and drawings and supervising execution progress.
7110901	Engineering Surveying Services	Includes executing all types of engineering projects i.e. roads, bridges and drainage, detail survey for engineering, planning and re-planning purposes, demarcation of services lines, water lines, electric power lines, drainage, qibla direction demarcation, leveling for producing contour maps, grading and gate level, checking and verification of as built surveys, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil or Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
4330012	Engraving & Ornamentation Works	Includes drawing, engraving, and interior decoration using colors, wood, gypsum or others.
7210002	Environmental Consultants & Studies	Includes firms conduct technical studies and research on the polluters affecting the environment elements, mainly air, water and soil and how to handle the subsequent impacts as well as determining the techniques and practical preventive measures, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
7110910	Environmental Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to improving the natural environment (air, water, and land resources), remediate pollution sites, finding plausible solutions in the field of public health, promote adequate sanitation in urban, rural and areas, waste water management and disposal, air pollution control, recycling, radiation protection, environmental sustainability, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil or Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7120030	Environmental Testing & Inspection Services	Includes firms providing environmental testing and inspections in different sites and locations, it involves sampling and laboratory testing, as well as inspecting the environment elements, such as air, water, soil, sediments, wastes, fumes and vapor emission, pollutions, noise level, industrial hygiene ...etc.
9312010	Equestrian Club	Includes sports institutions dedicated to horse riding training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify equestrians for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training
8541004	Equestrian Institute	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of equestrian, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
6630004	Establishing & Managing Mutual Funds	
8010001	Event Security & Bodyguard Services	Includes providing parties and other events with guards to care for the security aspects, organize visitors and keep order, as well as offering private guarding to individuals.
8230009	Events Organizing & Managing	Includes the organization and management of events, which involves, devising the event concept, planning logistics, coordinating the technical aspects before executing the modalities of the event, the activity applies to a variety of areas, such as, corporate events, marketing programs, general meetings, team building, gala dinners and launches, award ceremonies, press events, children parties, hair and makeup shows.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8230001	Exhibition Organizing	Includes firms specialized in organizing commercial exhibitions which are held to promote or activate trade at the local or the international levels. It also includes the holding of fairs to boost the local industrial and agricultural products. It moreover includes the holding of other specialized commercial or individual fairs.
8211011	Extended Warranty Management	Includes firms act as coordinator between insurance companies, products dealers in one hand and their customers who desire to extend the warranty of the products they purchase beyond the manufacturer's warranty, the products involves automobiles, electronics, home appliances, communication systems..etc, the role of such firms is restricted to coordination and management of the process only.
7730005	Extracting & Drilling Equipment & Machinery Rental	Includes renting and leasing equipment for the extraction of minerals occurring naturally, involving extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas as well as the mining and quarrying.
1313002	Fabrics, Textiles & Readymade Garments Screen Printing	Includes silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel by transferring a multicolored image or design image from a screen to textile articles through lithographic, gravure, screen or flexographic printing.
1410109	Face Masks & Gloves Preparation	Includes preparing of face masks and respirators and gloves intended for protection against particles and viruses, this activity involves the firms that use substances and tools as well as a volume of output that do not amount to manufacturing process.
8211010	Facilities Management Services	Includes the provision of advice and assistance as well as overseeing and managing the facilities owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, such as clubs, parks, private, hospitals, industrial and commercial facilities, as per the prevailing laws and regulations, these firms are neither allowed to provide the manpower to such facilities, nor to engage in the activities of maintenance and cleaning, they are also not permitted to practice labor recruitment and employment brokerage or temporary employment.
7020010	Facilities Resources Planning Consultancy	Includes firms engaged in conducting studies and consultancies as regarding various alternatives available to a firm in order to achieve the optimum utilization of resources, thus the firm is enabled to minimize utilization of inputs and energy, as well as impact on environment.
149001	Falcon Breeding	Includes breeding and producing different species of falcons for commercial purposes. It involves conducting research pertaining to falcon reproduction, domestication and cross-breeding.
9312009	Falconry Club	Includes the clubs whose members' interests centre on taking up the sport of falconry and dedicate themselves to the preservation of the ancient art of falconry and the conservation of birds of prey, it involves instruction in how to keep and handle hawks, falconry training.
4330018	False Ceiling & Light Partitions Installation	Includes the fitting of false ceilings and wooden or metallic partitions used to divide space in offices or other premises.
8620045	Family Medicine Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in family medicine is permanently and continuously available is to provide personal, comprehensive and continuing care for the individual in the context of the family and the community.
6190005	Farm Animals & Birds Tracking	Includes firms specialized in tracking and monitoring farm animals and birds via radio-frequency identification and global positioning systems to enable farms' owners locate their animals, it involves setting up the network and provision of the hardware and software and the internet linkage.
149003	Farming of Deer	Includes raising deers and providing health care and right nutrition as well as reproducing specifically desired spices through planned matings, it involves conducting research to improve the efficiency of breeding and domestication.
142001	Farming of Horses	Includes raising Arabian horses and thoroughbreds and providing health care and right nutrition as well as reproducing specifically desired horses through planned matings, it involves training horses for riding and racing.
149002	Farming of Ostrich	Includes farming ostrich in semi-desert or desert areas for its meat, eggs, feather, skin and bones.
146001	Farming of Poultry	Includes poultry farms specialized in raising boilers for meat only, or raising laying hens for egg, or being a mixed farm for both.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
144001	Farming of Sheep & Goats	Includes raising sheep and goats principally for their meat, lamb or mutton, for their milk, or for wool or for rebreeding.
141001	Farming of cows	Includes firms engaged raising cattle for rebreeding or for using as livestock for meat (beef and veal), or as dairy animals for milk and other dairy products.
7410001	Fashion Designing	Includes shops which design fashions and clothes for men, women and children, including uniform suits for the official bodies' personnel.
8230005	Fashion Shows Organizing	Includes firms which mainly carry out preparations for the organization of fashion shows and training of fashion models.
7020002	Feasibility Studies Consultancies	Includes firms which prepare technical and economic feasibility studies on the new projects to determine the profitability of these projects over a period of operation, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
4390013	Fencing & Barbed Wire Contracting	Includes installing and maintaining fence and barbed wire in industrial, agricultural installations, airports, military facilities to prevent crossing.
6619001	Financial Consultation & Financial Analysis	Includes firms engaged in providing to the clients or the public recommendations based on studies as well as on economic and financial analysis as regarding feasibility studies, forecasting and predicting current and future values of the commodity prices and contracts, it involves the financial analysis which depends on systematic assessment of the financial statements to evaluate the past, the current and to forecast the future performance of the companies, also, assessing securities and commodities and their contracts, price trends, transactions volumes, in order to enable making decisions.
6619003	Financial Instruments Quotation Services	Includes firms specialized in displaying full range of data of the financial instruments derived from international exchanges via different media, such as newspapers, radio, TV, internet ...etc.
6619018	Financing Broker	Includes firms act as facilitator between borrowers, whether persons looking for personal loans or businesses for purchasing, developing or expanding the business, and lenders, it involves assisting them on securing the right finance from banks or other lending institutions.
7020015	Fine Arts Consultancies	Includes establishments specialized in working out studies and scientific essays and giving consultancies on fine arts and handicrafts such as drawing, sculpture, photography, glass or wood carving, pottery and metal molding etc. with the purpose of producing art works used in ornamenting houses and public halls. Included also are consultancies on the various art design of cards, postal stamps, logos, prizes, commercials etc.
8542007	Fine Arts Training	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering instruction in performing arts, involving theatrical representation, music, singing, speech, simulation, dance, also, arts and handicraft training, such as drawing, sculpture, calligraphy, floral arts, glass crafts, embossing, fine arts printing, pottery ...etc.
7120016	Fire Causes Inspection	Includes firms which have the expertise and basic skills that enable investigating the causes as requested by official authorities or insurance companies, it involves identifying and examining the scene where the fire began, conducting preliminary investigation procedures, the ability to reveal the indicators that caused the fire, to reveal the violations to safety regulations
4322003	Fire Fighting & Safety Equipment Installation	Includes fixing, testing, operating fire fighting and safety equipment, as well as training services on how to run and maintain.
4330024	Fire Retardant Exterior Cladding Installation	Includes firms engaged in installing non-combustible lining materials made of different materials by extruding between exterior cladding materials to make high heat resistant and prevent flames spreading.
4330023	Fire Retardant Lining Materials Installation	Includes firms engaged in installing non-combustible lining materials made of different materials by extruding between interior walls and ceilings to make high heat resistant and prevent flames spreading.
7110957	Fire Safety & Protection Engineering Services	Includes applying engineering principles to protect property, people from the destructive effects of fire by focusing on fire detection, suppression and mitigation as well as preparing protective strategy and emergency and evacuation plan, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7020034	Fire Safety Consultancy	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancy in fire protection and safety, including, preparing protective strategy and emergency and evacuation plan, assessing fire risks and formulate action plan complying with regulations imposed by the concerned authorities in this respect, developing fire management policies and procedures, modifying premises designs to comply with the building regulations regarding fire safety, designing fire training programs.
9000107	Fireworks Shows	Includes organizing fireworks shows to accompany official and private festivities.
8549037	First Aid Training Center	A center specialized in scientifically designing and providing training programs in first aid and its applications, in order to save a life or alleviate injury impacts to minimal level and facilitate therapeutic procedures to be done by the doctor, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from the competent medical authorities.
321003	Fish & Crustacean Farming	Includes firms specialized in fish, crustacean, and marine animals mariculture in special basins and their breeding for commercial and industrial purposes.
5621005	Fish & Meat Grilling	Includes shops engaged in cooking and grilling fish and meat to the public for taking away, such meals are not allowed to be served and eaten on the premises.
4781007	Fish Seller	Includes sellers who perform selling fishes directly to consumers in the public markets, the service provided includes cutting and preparing fishes for cooking.
9609104	Fisherman	Includes hunting, collecting and gathering fish and marine animals human consumption and other purposes by using various types of fishing gear.
2599127	Fishing Cages making	Includes firms that manually make fishing cages either for own use or for sale to others.
1394003	Fishing Net Making	Includes making fishing net from nylon woven in a grid-like structure.
311001	Fishing, Marine Animal Catching	Includes catching fish, crustacean, marine animals such as tortoises and whales, gathering shells, snails, sponge and coral for commercial purposes , by using vessels and boats fitted with fishing and onboard fish processing and packing units. Processing vessels and boats are classified under Class 1512.
5221010	Fleet Vehicles Management	Includes managing the fleet vehicles, except buses, for different corporations by staff specialized and familiar with all the traffic regulations.
5630006	Floating Coffee Shop	Includes boats suitably equipped for serving coffee, tea, Juices, biscuits, sweets, cakes and ice-creams on board anchoring or cruising boats.
5610002	Floating Restaurant	Includes ships, boats or yachts suitably equipped for dining on board, including serving the food and beverages while the ship is anchoring or on entertainment cruise.
4330019	Floor & Wall Tiling Works	Includes firms specialized in flooring and wall tiling with ceramic, cement and natural stones.
4781006	Fodder Seller	Includes sellers practicing small fodder trading activity on benches and stalls inside popular markets.
4781013	Folk Goods Seller	Includes sellers who use benches to sell their goods in the public markets. Their goods include popular items and traditional house holds items such as mats, tools, coal and woods.
9000105	Folklore Dance Performance	Includes firms which provide performances of traditional folklore dances for private or public functions for a fee or without cost to the customer.
7020025	Food & Dairy Consultant	Includes providing consultancy on food as well as health food to provide a key liaison between marketing and product development to meet the increasing needs to acquire fundamental knowledge and skills in food concepts, involving also, development of new recipes, sourcing raw material and ingredients, design and sourcing of machinery and method of production, also, packaging, cost, quality compliance auditing and project management and marketing.
9609102	Foot Massage Center	Includes non-therapeutic foot reflexology massage by pressing on certain parts of the foot to produce an effect elsewhere in the body, in order to activate blood circulation and stimulating relaxation, as well as enhancing feet flexibility to prevent injuries.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9312016	Football Club	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for playing football, and is play in local, regional and international competitions with amateur or professional athletes.
8541007	Football Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of football, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
7310024	Foreign Securities Promotion	Includes firms conducting a series of coordinated campaigns designed to promote foreign securities, through present information to investors in different areas of media on the advantages and benefits of investments in such securities.
7020013	Forensic Medicine Consultancy	Includes providing technical counseling following thoroughly studying technical reports issued by forensic medicine pertinent authorities, and to discuss them with specialists as might be requested by courts, advocates, insurance companies (to determine the extent of physical disability or defect caused by accidents). No clinical examination or diagnosis is included.
6499019	Forfeiting Services	Includes firms engaged in purchasing commercial bills and credit documents or other receivables at certain discount by paying cash, thus the forfaiter frees the exporter or the beneficiary from the debt and becomes the entity to whom the importer will pay, the documents involve normal, deferred and standby letters of credit, promissory notes, bills of exchange, irrevocable payments guarantees.
7120017	Foundation & Piling Testing Services	Includes specialized firms involved in conducting load capacity testing of piles and foundations to insure provision of adequate capacity for the structures or buildings they support. The activity includes static piling and foundation testing to mitigate the risk of failures and provide technical reports and certificates accordingly.
7110916	Foundations & Soil Mechanics Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to soil mechanics to analyze the deformations of and flow of fluids within natural and man-made structures that are supported on or made of soil, also, the design foundations based on the load characteristics of the structure and the properties of the soils and bedrock at the site, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
3290022	Frame Making	Includes making the decorative frames for painting or photograph intended to make it easier to display and to protect.
1079101	Frozen Coca Cubes Melting	Includes firms specialized in melting frozen coca paste in order to use in manufacturing chocolate products.
4781001	Fruit & Vegetable Seller	Includes sellers who use benches and small stall in public markets to sell fresh fruits, dried fruits such as dates, lemon, medical herbs ... etc.
7729002	Furniture Rental	Includes renting furniture to others for limited period of time, it includes home, office and school furniture, as well as relaxation beds and chairs to be placed in airports and malls, also, furniture requisites, such as carpets, curtains, lighting appliances, paintings and artworks.
9524004	Furniture Repair & Refurbishing	Includes the firms specialized in repairing of home and office furniture, including chairs, tables, cabinets, sofas made of wood or metal, the repair includes, polishing painting, varnishing, changing of upholstery..etc.
9524003	Furniture Upholstery	Includes providing furniture, especially seats with padding, springs, webbing, and fabric and leather covers.
3811001	Garbage Disposal Services	Includes collecting of garbage and non-hazardous waste from residential, commercial, industrial and public areas, and then transport and dispose them in specified disposal sites determined by concerned authorities, it includes all municipal waste except construction and demolition waste, organic and horticultural waste.
7710010	Garbage Trucks Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting to others, without drivers, trucks specially designed to collect municipal and non-hazardous waste from households, businesses, industrial and public places and dispose them in specified disposal sites determined by concerned authorities, it excludes demolition and agricultural and organic waste.
9529008	Gas Cylinders Testing & Repair	Includes shops and workshops specialized in testing filled various gas cylinders, pressed air, medical gases and water divers specialty gas cylinders, also, verifying the validity of such cylinders as well as carry out repairing and maintaining such cylinders.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110949	Gas Extraction Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the process designed to clean raw natural gas by separating impurities to produce pure gases for different applications, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8620046	Gastrointestinal System Medicine Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in digestive system medicine is permanently and continuously available.
8690042	Gene Laboratory	A licensed health facility equipped to perform various genetic tests.
8620001	General Clinic	A licensed health facility where one general practitioner or more is/are permanently available. It is specialized in examining patients, prescribing proper medicines and referring cases to specialist if necessary, it involves clinics in schools, nurseries, hotels...etc.
8620003	General Dental Clinic	A licensed health facility where one general practitioner and a nurse are permanently available, and is specialized in the "evaluation, diagnosis, prevention and/or treatment (nonsurgical, surgical or related procedures) of diseases, disorders and/or conditions of the oral cavity, maxillofacial area and/or the adjacent and associated structures and their impact on the human body.
8610001	General Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where diagnosis, medical care, treatment, obstetrical care, nursing care or related services are provided on outpatient or on inpatient basis for a period of more than 24 consecutive hours to persons who have an illness, injury or deformity or to aged or infirm persons requiring or receiving convalescent care .
8010013	General Security Guard Services	Includes providing guarding services to facilities and residential and commercial buildings.
8620017	General Surgery Clinic	Includes clinics which have general surgeons who do not operate specialized surgeries, usually undertaken by specialized surgeons. These clinics activities are limited to removing tumors, digestive system surgeries. These operations are not conducted in the clinics but in the equipped government or private hospitals.
8690026	Genetic Fingerprint Analysis Centre	Includes undertaking specialized laboratory analysis based DNA identification methods, including criminal cases transferred by courts, personal and legal paternity test, and building genetic data base for the military, police and civil defence servicemen, whose lives are jeopardized..
9609005	Gents Cosmetic & Personal Care Center	Includes firms dealing with cosmetic treatments for men, including skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, mud baths, supporting hair, strength teeth whitening, It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.
9602101	Gents Haircutting & Hairdressing Salon	Includes firms engaged in hairdressing and other beauty treatment, involving, trimming and cutting, dyeing, waving, straightening, hair fixing, as well as cosmetic treatments, including skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, supporting hair strength, It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.
9609009	Gents Massage & Relaxation Center	Includes firms licensed to provide for males, physical care and massage of body and feet and how to take care of them, as well as other massage related services for relaxation purposes without providing medical treatment, service
9609008	Gents Spa Club	Includes clubs specialized in a wide variety of water therapy and relaxing activities, such as steam bath, Jacuzzi, sauna,...etc
1410920	Gents Wears Tailoring & Embroidery Workshop	Includes shops comprising numerous sewing machines and tailors for sewing men and boy apparel, as well as men formal uniforms such as school clothing as well as work wear for staff and workers in the public and private sector, it excludes military clothing and uniforms.
7110940	Geodetic Engineering Surveying Services	Includes establishing of vertical and horizontal control networks of different orders of accuracy, determination of the shape, size of the earth and its gravity field, building deformation monitoring, determination and commutation of geodetic models, monitoring crystal movement and earth quake hazards, execution of large projects of geodetic nature like pipelines, highways, international boundaries, MSL determination projects, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil or Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110941	Geographical Maps Drawing	Includes preparing natural, political and civil geographical maps, whether digital or linear, also includes preparing topographical and contour designs as well as analytical reporting.
7210004	Geophysical & Geological Studies & Services	Includes conducting geophysical and geological surveying by acoustic waves to determine the potential of oil, gas and minerals in deep ground layers, no engineering activities listed under activity no 7421-30 are involved.
7110931	Geophysical, Geochemical & Geomechanical Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the study of the earth shape and internal structure using quantitative physical methods for remote exploration to analyze potential petroleum reservoirs and mineral deposits, locate groundwater, it also involves geochemistry to explain the mechanisms behind major geological systems such as the earth crust in order to explore mineral resources that cannot be explored by geological methods, also, the geomechanics which through the soil mechanics and rock mechanics study of the behavior of soil and rock, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8730001	Geriatric Care Center	A health facility licensed and prepared to medically and psychologically care for elders under direct medical supervision.
8620034	Geriatric Medicine Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in geriatric medicine is permanently and continuously available to provide health care to elderly people and promote their health by preventing and treating diseases and disabilities.
8292002	Gift Wrapping Services	Includes firms engaged in providing to others gift wrapping and boxing by closing with ribbon and topping with a decorative bow, as well as designing and typing the gift cards.
3212004	Gifts & Jewellery Box Making	Includes the decorated boxes made of different materials and used in keeping jewellery and presenting gifts.
4330013	Glass & Aluminum Installation & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in glass works as well as installing and maintaining aluminum doors, windows, advertising signboards frames, balconies, staircases, fences, window grids and garden fences.
3290025	Glass & Plastic Engraving	Includes incising a design on glass and plastic by cutting grooves on it whether by hand or laser.
7120011	Gold & Precious Metals Testing Laboratory	Includes firms which undertake chemical and physical testing of bars of gold and precious metals, their ores or alloys to determine the content of gold or precious stones, solidity, fineness etc.
3211007	Goldsmith	Includes small workshops specialized in working with and repair precious metals.
9312015	Golf Club	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising golf in order to optimize trainees performance and qualify regional and international sport excellence.
8130003	Golf Courses & Football Playgrounds Works & Maintenance	Includes firms that execute golf courses by applying technical specifications such as highs and lows , water runways to avoid bunkers, also size and number of holes required as well as maintaining and fertilizing the green areas along with the plants within, it also involves executing and maintaining green spaces and football playgrounds green areas, irrigation system, drainage fertilization..etc.
7010002	Government Commercial Liaison Office	This is a government office established in the Dubai by any competent official entity subordinated to a foreign country in order to activate trade relations with that country and to promote its products as well as its industrial and commercial enterprises, such offices are not allowed to carry out any trading activity nor enter into commercial transactions and deals by themselves.
7010010	Government Tourist Liaison Office	This is an office established in Dubai by an entity subsidiary to a foreign government to work as a representative and tourism promoter. This office is neither allowed to involve in direct transactions, nor to conclude contracts or agreements by itself.
8299022	Government Transactions Center	Includes centers which sign agreements with government departments to finalize and clear, on behalf of them, the transactions of the public and the businesses, the center also comprises the supportive entities such as banks' counters, the typing services as well as cafeterias, this activity doesn't involve conducting the medical fitness examination, or typing or clearing the documents of the medical examination.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
1061004	Grains Packaging	Includes re-packaging grains in well sealed consumer bags or packs to make ready for final consumption.
3700005	Grease Traps Cleaning & Wastes Removal	Includes cleaning and emptying grease traps designed to intercept and cooking oils and greases produced in the facilities engaged in catering services, such as hotels, restaurants, commercial complexes, labor camps..etc, it involves removing the waste grease to the treatment facilities before they enter a wastewater disposal system, in order to avoid damaging the environment as well as the sustainability of the sewers network.
7110959	Green Buildings Consultant	Includes offering counseling as regarding constructing green buildings, which are defined as environment friendly buildings, including all the services enable the efficient use of energy , water and other resources, which will have impact national health and global environment.
7110207	Green Buildings Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering services along with architectural designs which aim at saving energy in buildings as well as minimizing carbon dioxide emission by means of ideal designs and by using environment friendly buildings materials, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural, civil, electrical or mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
1812006	Greeting Cards Production & Distribution Services	Includes providing complete intermediary services between individuals and companies on one hand and the firms involved in designing, printing, packaging, distributing or publishing greeting cards. Items delivery can be made by hand, or by mail. Besides organizing the contractual aspects between different parties, the process involves supervising the implementation of all the related services.
130003	Growing & Planting Trees Seedling, Ornamental Plants and Annual Flowers	Includes agricultural nurseries specialized in the propagation and production of all vegetative planting materials like fruit trees, ornamental plants, aromatic drug plants, flowers and buds, by using seeds, tissue culture, buds and branches propagation, also includes the production and collection of seeds. Includes nurseries engaged in the propagation, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
111110	Growing of Cereals & other Crops	Includes agricultural firms specialized in growing of non-perennial field crops, i.e. plants that do not last for more than two growing seasons, such as, wheat, barley, corn, legumes and others, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
123001	Growing of Fruit & Palm Trees	Includes agricultural firms engaged in growing palm and fruit trees for commercial for purposes, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
113001	Growing of Vegetables	Includes agricultural firms specialized in growing leafy vegetables such as spinach, lettuce, cabbages, also, fruit bearing vegetables such as cucumbers, eggplants, tomatoes, watermelons as well as root vegetables such as carrots, garlic and onions, such firms are allowed to import materials used in the agricultural operations, such as, seeds, chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, as well as the specialized agricultural tools.
9312024	Gymnastics Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of gymnastics, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of gymnastics arena to allow for exercising such sport.
8610004	Gynecology & Obstetric Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to women and neonates on outpatient or on inpatient basis.
9602903	Hair Fixing Center	Includes firms involved in fixing human hair for ladies to avoid damaging their natural hair due to continuous hair styling process, as for men hair is replaced in the balding or thinning areas of the head.
9602905	Hair Removal Center	Includes centers specialized in the removal of the entire hair, including the part below the skin using the epilation methods, and which lasts several days to several weeks and may be achieved by waxing, sugaring, epilation devices or threading...etc.
7120033	Halal Quality & Conformity Certification Services	Includes local firms or agents of international organizations and companies specialized in granting or issuing global Halal quality and conformity certification for products and services after conducting the testing and inspection and certification conformity assessment certificates and reports

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
3812007	Hazardous Waste Collection & Transport	Includes collecting solid and liquid or gaseous waste generated from manufacturing, medical or agricultural activities and which require special treatment as it cannot be disposed in regular landfills or sewer networks, because of its properties that make it dangerous or potentially harmful to human health or the environment. It involves the transportation by special vehicles to disposal sites determined by concerned authorities
8810002	Health Awareness Services	Includes firms specialized in organizing health awareness programs on various diseases to patients and their families, including, distribution of print and audiovisual materials, periodic campaigns, lectures and talks in clubs, associations, universities, work closely with media to reach out to masses, online information giving
7020036	Health Consultancies	Includes firms engaged providing expertise, guidance and advice to health care organizations in order to improve business functions and ensure patient safety, as well promoting health and prevent disease through holistic approach, areas of consultancy involve reviewing regulatory compliance, assessing staffing needs and resources, communicate with clients in order to identify operational problems and inefficiencies, hospitals renovations and restructuring, IT solutions, the minimal degree required is Bsc. in health care administration or a related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience
6621006	Health Insurance Claims Management	Includes firms engaged in settling the claims with healthcare providers on behalf of insurance companies or the self-financing programs, in order to recover the claims from the insured weather being individuals or public or private entities in accordance with a universal medical coding guideline.
7020014	Health Planning Consultancies	A facility licensed by health authorities to be specialized in providing consultation and feasibility studies for health facilities (licensed or under licensing process ) to determine requirements of medical equipment and supplies, technical staff and qualification, as well as providing suggestions on health facility engineering layout , set up health quality assurance program to promote services level according to the international medical standards.
8690038	Hearing Screening Services	Includes licensed firms equipped for hearing screening and fixing of hearing aids based on a report from a hearing specialist.
7730004	Heavy & Light Machinery & Equipment Rental	Includes renting and leasing heavy and industrial machinery and equipment used for handling, refrigeration, air purifying, metal cutting and forming, food, beverage, and tobacco processing, textile apparel and leather production, lifts, escalators, boilers, central kitchens, automatic washing equipment, electric generators, water pumps, it involves also light duty equipment for medical, packaging, transport, construction and occupational Safety applications.
3319902	Heavy Duty Equipment & Machinery Repair & Maintenance	Includes firms repair machinery and equipment, lifts, escalators, boilers, central kitchens, automatic washing equipment, electric generators, water pumps, tower cranes...etc.
7110946	Heavy Duty Machinery Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design of heavy duty machinery for agriculture, automotive, construction, mining, transport and logistics, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
5221004	Heavy Lift Solutions Services	Includes firms engaged in organizing heavy lifts traffic to secure road and pedestrian safety, including exploring the road from start point to destination, obtain permits from competent authorities, coordinate with traffic police, ensure loading the cargo properly on the trucks, escort the convey with vehicles fitted with road safety signs.
8549003	Heavy Vehicles Driving School	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction on light motor vehicles before attempting the practical driving test conducted by the concerned authorities.
4210005	Helicopter Landing Pad (Helipad) Installation	Includes constructing and installing fixed and temporary platforms for helicopters landing, whether on the ground, high rise buildings, oil platforms, including installing all the equipment that enable the safe landing.
3315010	Helicopters Repair & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in maintaining and repairing helicopters to ensure their airworthiness, involving performing the overhaul, engine repairs and upgrades, customizations and restorations, avionics upgrades.
1079006	Herbs Packaging	Herbs Packaging Includes packaging herbal plants such as thyme, anise, karkadeh, dried lemon and saffron, which, are used to process food and beverages or used as flavors.
7020024	Heritage Consultant	Includes providing consultancies and ideas to entities organizing events pertaining to UAE heritage, to propose to the organizers the right folkloric show for their event, to help companies design and build camps and how to reflect the geographical aspects of UAE, to give consultancy to media agencies on the advertisements that include folkloric scenes, to support in finding the qualified personnel who can carry out such works.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8690027	Hijjama Center	A facility provides cupping therapy (Hijama) by qualified and licensed professional.
4329916	Historical Sites Restoration	Includes firms engaged in restoring and renewing old buildings and historical sites, as well as partially or wholly reassembling using materials and techniques that maintain their historical features.
9312005	Hockey Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of hockey, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of fields to allow for exercising such sport.
8130005	Home Gardening services	Includes firms engaged gardening of private housing, it involves executing irrigation and trimming trees and green areas, it excludes engineering works which involve irrigation systems water pumps and a installations.
8690010	Home Health Care Center	A health facility licensed to provide patients at their homes with health care services less intensified than that required at the health facility. The services include, but not limited to, nursing care, I.V therapy, respiratory therapy, ECG, physical and functional therapy.
8690016	Homeopathy Center	A health facility licensed to practice homeopathy medicines to restore internal body balance through a system of therapeutics based on the theory that "like cures like" where is believed that a large amount of a particular drug may cause symptoms of disease and moderate "very small" dosage may reduce these symptoms.
1104903	Honey & Syrups Refilling	Includes refilling different varieties of honey, whether natural bee honey or that extracted from dates or sugarcanes, also is refilling saturated syrups flavored in chocolate, caramel, strawberry and corn.
5621003	Hospitality Services	Includes firms specialized to taking care of or serving the guests in the personal and corporate events such as weddings, birthdays, exhibitions, meetings, as well as receiving visitors at airports.
7020004	Hotel Consultants	Includes specialized firms engaged in preparing marketing and feasibility studies alongwith the required surveys and field questionnaires, in addition to providing technical consultancies in connection with investing in hotels or any hotel related services whether to the new projects or for enhancing the existing ones.
8211001	Hotel Management	Includes managing hotels owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, involving, supplying the personnel who carry out the duties and responsibilities, provided that the prevailing laws and regulations are observed.
7710013	Hourly Car Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting vehicles by the hour via electronic media, smart apps, the firm will locate it's vehicles in convenient locations across Dubai, the lessee through mobile apps you can reserve the vehicle, fix the period of time, pay the fare and then drive the car according to the instructions of the lessor, at the end of the reservation the lessee shall return the vehicle to the place he drove off from or can park it at any place in Dubai.
7020008	Human Resource Consultants.	Includes firms specialized in preparing studies and consultancies concerning manpower planning as well as improving its performance through studying the problems encounter the employee. These problems could be technical, psychological or behavioral. The process involves analyzing the problem and then seek the proper solution by means of reports, advising, consulting, and designing of professional and administrative programs and to propose the adequate training to overcome the employee problems and enhancing his performance, it involves provision of consultancy to establish corporate cultural transformation to ensure that the values of the business and the heads of the companies are in line with their teams, in order to establish harmonious team with shared values and visions conducive to overall engagement and happiness.
7110927	Hydraulic Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering supports and services to gas, thermos and hydroelectric generating stations, to auto engineering, internal combustion engines and water pumping units with regard to hydraulic mechanics, air propelling, conditioning and cooling systems, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110508	Hydrographic Engineering Surveying Services	Includes mapping of seabed, execution of all types of hydrographic survey related works, participation in different construction projects inside water or coastlines, preparation of all kind of hydrographic maps with different scales, production of tidal charts.
6311101	IT Infrastructure	Includes firms specialized in laying the technical foundations of the information technology, which comprises the network, the systems and the data bases. It also involves firms engaged in preparing the consultative studies alongwith the installations of the network and the systems.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9311009	Ice Skating Rink	Includes iced arenas installed in hotels and shopping malls or outdoor arenas, covered with mechanically frozen ice to allow for entertainment skating or for ice hockey contests, including offering skating equipment for rental.
8541005	Ice Skating Training	Includes firms specialized in providing off and on ice skating training for beginners to acquire the basic skills of skating , as well as offering sessions for advanced levels on ice dance or ice hokey, whether for entertainment or contests.
5610007	Ice-Cream Shop	Includes shops which prepare and sell ice cream to the public for immediate consumption, factories which produce ice cream on commercial scale and in standard size packs are classified under (1520).
3212002	Imitation Jewellery Smithing	Includes manufacturing goldsmiths' articles, such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings made from base metals plated with precious metals, or jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gems stones, imitation diamonds.
7490014	Immigration Services	Includes offices specialized in offering consultancies and services to immigration applicants, whether the immigration for work, investment or family re-unification abroad, provided that the local rules and regulations governing such process are observed, it involves assessing the applicants as per the hosting countries requirements, screening the documents and advise on what needed to support the application, prepare a complete file and submit to the concerned authorities, follow up the procedures and answer enquiries and provide the additional needed documents, qualifying the applicants to pass the personal interviews made by the representatives of the hosting countries.
8890009	Individualized Special Education Center	Includes the centers engaged in special education to rehabilitate mentally retarded and autistic children through individualized training sessions.
7120013	Industrial Facilities' Installations Inspection Engineering services	Includes firms engaged in the technical inspection to disclose effects in different industrial facilities and relevant equipment, including the mechanical and electromechanical equipment for power, water desalination and sewage plants, petrochemical laboratories, workshops, factories and machineries, it also involves the nondestructive technical inspection, the analysis of the result and preparation of studies and reports that show the status of cases and treatment programs, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110925	Industrial Production Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies to various technical and technological specialties of industrial engineering with regard to machinery and equipment utilization and maintenance, factory planning, commodity design studies and the execution of the related researches, drawings, designs and in addition to preparation and execution of maps and the consultancies related to plants operation and production planning, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8220003	Information Helpline Directory	Includes providing a tele-directory similar to the yellow pages, the requirements to render such service includes, a toll free line (800), staff for answering the calls and a computer, joining this service is possible against monthly or annual subscription.
6202003	Information Technology Consultants	Includes providing technical services and consultancies with respect to information technology and applications like internet, internet and data warehousing to enhance the administrative and technical performance in different corporations. In addition to offering consultancies, to involve proposing the adequate software and handling the surveys and studies to determine the appropriate technology consistent with the nature of the firm, it involve advising on the most proper technical applications for transformation to the platform of the block chain technology, with emphasis on the economic return expected from applying in different domains, these firms are not entitled to market or produce any of the software or products related to said technology.
6202005	Information Technology Network Services	Includes firms specialized in providing the services of subscribing & Connecting to international information networking as well as specialized information banks and exchange of electronic mail which includes operating systems and applications such as electronic mail and the exchange of data electronically by using communication networks as well as their local and international lines. The role of those is limited to facilitating subscription procedures against fees or specified amount.
2022008	Ink Mixing & Refilling	Includes proportionally mix and blend inks to produce a colour required by the customer
7020039	Innovation & Artificial Intelligence Research & Consultancies	Includes firms specialized in providing studies and consultancies on innovation to technical and administrative personnel in the public and private sector to stimulate extraordinary thinking procedures and innovative solutions to the challenges comforting them, also, providing the same on artificial intelligence which is based on computers that capable of imitating the intelligent human behavior to understand future developments

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4390002	Insulation Contracting	Includes installing insulators in different facilities for damp proofing, waterproofing, heat, sound proofing, and vibrations.
6621005	Insurance Consultancies	Includes insurance consultants who specialize in assisting business and individuals in assessing their insurance needs and creating an insurance plan that will meet those needs, including selecting the right insurance coverage, scientific evaluation of risks, finding the solutions that meet such risks
6621004	Insurance Mathematics	Includes firms specialized in mathematics sciences related to probability principle and compound interest as well as other insurance related mathematical issues. Such firms use mathematical and statistical methods in order to calculate the rates set forth by insurance companies for each of the insurance types. The basic elements for the above-said can be the person's age or the age of the insured thing, as well as the years during which a person is expected to live, and the dangers that may arise.
6910005	Intellectual Property Registration Agent	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements and formalities to register intellectual property, which is manifested in artistic forms, with the competent bodies and obtaining the due certificates.
7110201	Interior Design Engineering Services	Includes specialized firms which prepare landscaping drawings and designs for residential buildings, hotels, offices... etc., this includes choosing the right materials, colors, fixtures and lighting in addition to supervising the execution according to the designs set forth. It also involves firms specialized in drawing up detailed graphics and designs to stands and fixtures used in exhibitions, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8510003	Intermediate School	Includes the type of institution attended by children from around the age of eleven until the age of fifteen, this stage lies between the primary and secondary education, the instruction is designed to give students basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with natural and social sciences.
4321013	Internal Communication Network Installation & Maintenance	Includes designing internal communication systems and networks installed in large complexes, hotels, hospitals, public institutions, student hostels and others, also, fixing telephone calls reception and answering machines and the maintenance and repair services.
8620002	Internal Medicine Clinic	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties It is specialized in the diagnosis of internal diseases as well as treatment and prescription of medicine.
5229001	International Driving Licenses & Vehicles Trip Tickets Issuing Services	Includes offices engaged in issuing documents necessary to enable driving private cars abroad, ship or cross international borders while driving them. These documents include International Driving License, trip tickets for vehicles and TIR, as per FIA/AIT regulations.
6202010	Internet Consultancy	Includes firms specialized in drawing up consultancies and strategies for search engine optimization for businesses by analyzing the current the company's online, then assessing what needs to be added, adapted, or replaced in order to show up on search engines, the minimal degree required is bachelor degree in Computer sciences or Information Technology, along with three years hands-on experience.
6311007	Internet Content Provider	Includes firms specialized in providing the internet sites with contents and make them available for users.
6190001	Internet Services	Includes providing internet service to the public in shops, shopping centers and public places, also, providing documents copying and scanning on limited scale.
8530005	Internet University	A university which uses the internet technology to teach scientific curriculum looking for qualifying human resources in different professional specializations, studying may take place in regular classes or through the net.
7220009	Islamic Economics Researches & Studies	
6611003	Issuing of Covered warrants	Includes firms which issue securities of equal value that give their holders the right, without obligation, to buy or sell a specific number of (Underlying Assets) at a specified price within a specific period
7721006	Jet Ski Rental	Includes renting personal watercraft used water recreational activities and sport.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7410002	Jewellery Designing	Includes designing the models of gold and precious metals jewellery prior to mechanical or manual production, involving pre-manufacturing drawings, setting technical specifications, materials and production costs calculation, testing to ensure compliance of materials with safety and quality standards.
7729006	Jewellery Rental	Includes renting and leasing diamond necklaces, bracelets, earrings, watches.
9529002	Jewellery Repair	Includes repairing adornment jewellery such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings, which are made of gold, platinum, palladium, titanium, silver and gemstones.
9312030	Jiu Jitsu club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of Jiu jitsu, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
6910013	Judicial Experience Houses Services	Includes the services provided by certified legal persons from companies and houses of expertise, or three or more experts sworn before the Dubai courts, who are ordered by courts or judicial bodies or others to perform a specific task relating to a fact or material fact that require special scientific and technical expertise to examine or evaluate and the provision of opinion.
5630003	Juice & Soft Drinks Preparing	Includes shops that provide fruits juices for immediate consumption.
9529013	Key Duplicators	Includes firms specialized in duplicating and handling the keys and locks for residential and commercial facilities, as well as car keys, keys for heavy duty locks.
9321012	Kids Amusement Arcade	Includes shops and indoor or open halls equipped with facilities for entertaining children of different age categories against fixed fees.
8510001	Kindergarten	Includes specialized firms which act as preschool educational institutions as well as being a transition from home to school, it involves adopting edutainment concepts, learn children how to communicate, play and interact with each other, help children to adjust with the condition of being away from their parents.
6810013	Kitchen Center	Includes complexes fitted with all the necessary
4330007	Kitchens Installation	
9529007	Knives, Scissors Repair & Sharpening	Includes repairing and sharpening knives and scissors for different uses.
8292101	Labeling Services	Includes firms engaged in relabeling in Arabic and English the goods and products which were imported with labels in other languages, it involves submitting such labels to the concerned authorities prior to re-sticking on these goods and products.
7810001	Labor Recruitment Brokerage Office Services	Includes recruitment offices specialized in bringing in manpower for companies, establishments and individuals and assuming necessary procedures for having their visas issued.
9609001	Ladies Cosmetic & Personal Care Center	Includes firms dealing with cosmetic treatments for women, including makeup, skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, nail manicures and treatment, mud baths, supporting hair strength, strength teeth whitening, It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms
9602201	Ladies Haircutting & Hair Dressing	Includes ladies salons involved in beautification and hair care, including, hair washing, trimming, setting, dyeing, waving, straightening, hair fixing, henna services, as well as cosmetic treatments, which involve the makeup, skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, nail manicures and treatment, micro blading, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.
9609013	Ladies Massage & Relaxation Center	Includes firms licensed to provide for females, physical care and massage of body and feet and how to take care of them, as well as other massage related services for relaxation purposes without providing medical treatment, service providers must be females.
9609002	Ladies Oriental Bath	Includes providing ladies with sauna type rooms heated by a continuous flow of hot air which allow the bather to perspire freely, and then follow with a full body wash to enable bodies go relaxed and clean, it excludes providing body massage classified under the activity no. 9609013 "Ladies Massage & Relaxation Center".

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9312012	Ladies Physical Fitness Club	Includes firms specialized in the training of physical fitness for women in order to control and develop one's musculature for aesthetic purposes as well as securing fitness and losing weight, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising these sports.
9609004	Ladies Spa Club	Includes clubs specialized in a wide variety of water therapy and relaxing activities, such as steam bath, Jacuzzi, sauna,...etc
1410907	Ladies Wears Tailoring & Embroidery	Includes firms engaged in tailoring women and girls' wearing apparel, such as, gowns, dresses, skirts, blouses, party dresses, wedding dresses, nightdresses, also, tailoring and embroidering headgear and face cover, such as, veils, hijab, niqab and other accessories, involving also, women formal uniforms for school clothing as well as work wear for staff and workwomen in the public and private sector, it excludes military clothing and uniforms.
1410919	Ladies Wears Tailoring & Embroidery Workshop	Includes shops comprising numerous sewing machines and tailors for sewing ladies apparel, as well as formal uniforms for schools and women workers in public and private sector, except military clothing and uniforms, it also involves knitting and embroidering works.
321004	Land Based Aquaculture	Includes farms specialized in the cultivation of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, algae and other aquatic animals and plants in tanks, pond and reservoirs for commercial purposes, it also includes the facilities specialized in the propagation of aquatic organisms.
4312004	Land Digging, Filling & Leveling Works.	Includes firms engaged in prior construction dredging and leveling works which involve site inspection, soil layers testing, digging equipment installation and then the final testing to ensure the land suitability for construction.
4312002	Land Draining Works	Includes firms which carry out underground water suction using equipment and pumps to dewater work sites before the installation of concrete foundations, this being done under sub- contracts with the main contractor of the project. However, if the contracting companies carry out the work themselves, then it would be considered part of their activities.
161001	Land Preparation & Irrigation Systems Works & Maintenance	Includes soil leveling and tilling by agricultural equipment and machinery, also fertilization by natural and artificial fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, also executing and maintaining irrigation system and networks main lines and laterals , installing pumps and electronic and automated control systems, filtration systems, connectors, as per design and requirements of various agricultural projects.
8130002	Landscape & Gardening works & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in landscape gardening for municipal grounds such as parks, streets, squares, private housing, it involves executing landscape architecture through planting trees and flowers and green areas, fitting fountains and walkways, trees trimming, fertilization, disinfecting.
7110507	Landscape Architecture Services	Includes firms specialized in drawing up designs, plans and specifications for beautification and organization of parks, lands and gardens and harmonizing beauties of the same with the neighboring buildings and natural scenes, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8549031	Language Training	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering language instruction, including sign language and cultural awareness.
9000106	Laser & Lights Shows	Includes firms which use the laser and special effects technology to perform shows in trade fairs, TV commercials, conferences, sports events and ceremonies or to present reports, also, to perform lights show using the exterior of buildings walls as a performance venue, as well as 3D stage lighting show in the interior.
8690029	Laser Cosmetic Center	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available to provide cosmetic surgery by laser.
8549104	Laser Hair Removal Training Center	Includes centers providing training to individuals who want to be certified by Dubai Health Authority as hair removal technicians in licensed health facilities.
2592007	Lathe Workshop	Includes workshops with lathes designed to machine metals.
9601002	Laundry Services	Includes automatic and manual laundries which undertake washing clothes, curtains, bedsheets, small carpets it also includes washing clothes and leather products etc.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8549040	Learning Difficulties Center	Includes providing training and teaching for children with learning difficulties through programs of attention, auditory, visual discrimination motor skills, learning skills of reading, writing and mathematics, including also, early identification, diagnosing and perceptual tests.
9523002	Leather & Similar Products Repair	Includes repairing leather goods other than footwear, such as hand bags, wallets, and belts, wearing apparel, whether made of natural or synthetic leather.
7721001	Leisure & Sport Equipment Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting leisure and sports equipment and instruments used by clubs, gyms and individuals for practising sports and leisure activities.
7490009	Lifeguard Services	Includes providing qualified swimmers, trained and certified to work as swimmers' rescuers, whether in swimming pools, beaches or water parks.
7490020	Lifestyle Coaching	Includes providing advice and coaching to help clients transform from sedentary lifestyle into more healthy and active, in order to achieve specific personal or professional goals in different human endeavors, ranging from their concerns in health, personal, professional, sport, social, family, working closely with them to facilitate healthy and sustainable behavior change, with a focus on improving personal behavior as well as enhancing personal appearance to make them look more beautiful, it involves advising about clothing, shopping, hair styling, makeup, and also showing how cosmetic products work to improve personal appearance.
4329101	Lifts & Escalators Contracting	Plumbing and sanitary, painting, carpentry and flooring, metal parts erection, steel products, plaster, insulation.
3315006	Light Aircrafts Maintenance & Repair	Includes firms engaged in maintaining and repairing helicopters commercial and military small and light aircrafts, which are capable to sustain a maximum total weight (MTOW) of LB 12500 at overtaking, overhauling is also involved.
3319901	Light Duty Equipment & Engines Repair	Includes repairing and maintaining light duty equipment and engines for various medical, packaging, transport, construction applications..etc.
7710006	Liquid Gas Tanks Rental	Includes offering for rent the transportable liquid gas tanks.
9000112	Literature Festivals	Includes firms which organize and coordinate signature festivals or events for the purpose of promoting literature and writers.
9000108	Live Theatrical Show Production	Includes theatrical shows, carnivals, concerts, operettas, drama and music organized by public and private concerns on national, sport, cultural promotional occasions
6619004	Loans & Overdues Rescheduling Services	Services Includes providing advisory services to persons and corporations who failed to manage their borrowings and overdue claims, and so became under overspending situation which leads to social and legal problems, it involves advising on how to organize the cash flow and mediating between borrowers and defaulters in one hand and banks and official departments on the other to reach a workable rescheduling program.
4630136	Local Aquaculture Products Selling	Includes agricultural firms engaged in selling aquatic animals and plants from local farms, it includes wholesale or retail in the store, farm or local markets.
5621007	Local Sweets Preparing	Includes preparing local sweets in stalls sell directly to the public for immediate consumption
9529012	Locks Repair	Includes repairing the mechanical or electronic fastening device which are released by a physical object, such as key, keycard, fingerprint, security token.
7020028	Logistics Consultancy	Includes firms specialized in providing objective management advice and solutions to supply chain problems as well as providing methodology for improving performance, this involves analyzing the distribution network and delivering practical solutions, facilities and warehouses design and improvement, audit the operation and identify the potentials for improvements.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8299021	Loyalty Card Services	Includes firms that issue and/or operate loyalty and preloaded card programs which enable cardholders to become a member in a loyalty program, the card works as identifier of the holder when making purchases, the member will be entitled to accumulate points and to redeem them against goods and services at participating partners. It includes joint promotions by partners within the scheme and using partners' outlets for distributing loyalty program information and applications. Both the firm and the cardholder will benefit of the service, the first will increase the client base and the latter will get additional benefits
8690036	Maggots Laboratory	Includes medical firms specialized in producing and distributing maggots (fly larvae) for treating and cleaning gangrenous and non-healing wounds by dissolving the dead infected tissues, they disinfect wounds by killing bacteria and stimulate healing, firms intend to practice this activity must be approved the competent medical authorities.
9602301	Makeup, Hairdressing & Henna Services	Includes persons engaged in enhancing appearance by applying makeup, hairdressing, dyeing women hands and feet with henna, no haircutting is involved.
6202011	Managed Cyber Security Services Provider	Includes firms providing outsourced monitoring and management of cyber security devices and systems. Services may include firewall provision, intrusion detection, VPN and vulnerability scanning.
5120006	Management & Operation of High-Altitude Activities	Includes the activities carried out by vehicles that exceed the range of air traffic control, and are at an altitude of less than eighty kilometers from the average level of the sea surface.
5120004	Management & Operation of Space-Supporting Flights	Includes flights in the country's airspace, which cannot be described as a launch or return to entry activity, which aims to support space activities and their experiences and training, and include the participation of a flying plane or vehicle registered in the country, or the management and operation of a space airport or launch platform in support of this Flights, and provide services on board
7020003	Management Consultancies	Includes providing administrative consultancies and studies to organizations to help them improve their performance, through the analysis of existing organizational problems and the development of plans for improvement., it involves procedural engineering, laying out flow-charts and related documents circulation, internal policy formulation, organizational restructuring, strategic plans development, innovating work procedures, designing balanced scorecards, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority, the minimal qualifications required is Bachelor degree in Business Administration, Economics or related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience.
7010009	Management Services	Includes offices founded by businessmen to care for and reserve their interests in the establishments they own and the companies where they hold shares, such firms are not allowed to practice the activity no. 7499-20 Facilities Management Services.
6630001	Management Services for Investment Funds	Including the legal entities licensed by the Securities & Commodities Authority to carry out supporting activities of the investment manager of the various funds, which includes real estate investment funds, stock funds, commodity funds and precious metal funds whether closed or open. The management services of these funds are to keep records of investors, preparing the necessary reports for the communication to investors, communication and disclosure to the Authority and the owners of the units of the funds including
7010001	Managing Office	Includes offices opened by an industrial or commercial firms or company in order to organize the administrative and office affairs of the same. Thus, these offices are not allowed to practice any commercial works. They must also be linked to an industrial or commercial establishment, previously licensed.
7110933	Manufacturing & Material Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to steel and metal plants with regard to thermal dynamics, material engineering, interaction engineering, thermal and matter transmission, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8219003	Maps & Drawings Copying Services	Includes firms engaged in providing to architectural engineering consultants and contractors photocopying of maps and plans.
2396004	Marble Cutting, Grinding & Polishing	as roofing etc.
9329004	Marina Management	Includes firms engaged in different marina services, involving, lease of boat berthing, security and cleaning, water and electricity provision, TV, Tel and internet connections for boats and a shop for boat, fishing and diving equipment.
3319903	Marine Equipment Repairing & Maintenance	Includes installing and repairing the equipment related to structures for marine transportation, such as ships, boats, floating structures, pontoons, barges, cranes, the concerned equipment include propulsion systems, steering systems, engines, air-conditions, generators, ventilation blowers, boilers, spindles, pipes, communication and measuring devices.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110603	Marine Projects Engineering Services	Includes firms engaged in providing engineering consultancies and services to marine projects such as floating marinas and infrastructure for waterfronts developments, which would be submitted to the concerned authorities for approval, these firms are not allowed to involve in the designs and drawings of said projects, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110601	Marine, Ports & Waterways Engineering Consultancies	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancies, designs and construction supervision of ports and harbours, marinas, waterways; involving studying the effect of waves, hydrodynamics, sediment transport through numerical and/or physical models, port planning, design of breakwaters, berthing structures, retaining walls, floating docks, dry docks, pile-supported waterfront structures, dredging & reclamation, ground improvement.
7020037	Maritime Consultancies Services	Includes firms specialized in providing consultancy in the different marine fields, such as, shipbuilding and repairing contracts, ships buying, selling, operating and chartering contracts, inspection of ships, registration and issuance of certificates, marine debts and guarantees of releasing arrested ships, marine pollution damage and claims, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, law, or a related discipline , along with three years hands-on experience.
8010015	Maritime Security Services	Includes providing maritime security personnel trained to use firearms.
6619019	Market Making in Securities	Includes firms depending mainly on the provision of continuous prices for the purchase and sale of certain securities to increase the liquidity of such securities.
7320002	Marketing Management	Includes firms provide assistance to businesses on marketing products and services to attract and retain customers, involving advice on planning, pricing, sale outlets, such firms are not allowed to sell the products and services they are promoting.
7320001	Marketing Research & Consultancies	Includes conducting field surveys and questionnaires to explore the opinion of the consumers to assist producers and services providers on how to produce the goods and provide the services, the pricing and the effective promotional campaign, in order to boost the selling of that product or service, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority
6202101	Marketing Services Via Social Media	Includes firms specialized in helping businesses and others to promote and market their products and services via social media applications, it involves preparation of plans to attract and retain customers, as well as coordinating to purchase an advertising space and to identify the range of targeted customer segment.
9312007	Martial Arts Club	Includes clubs and training centers specialized in one or more of the self defence arts such as karate, judo, taekwondo, and kung fu.
7120031	Materials Fire Resistance Testing Services	Includes firms which conduct physical, chemical and other analytical testing of all types of materials and products used in constructing buildings to examine their fire resistivity, the tested material involve cladding and insulation materials, partitions, bricks, paints, electric fixtures...etc.
1392101	Mattresses & Cushions Making	Includes making mattresses internally fitted with cotton.
8620030	Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available to provide surgery and medical treatment to the diseases of jaws, face, skull region.
5229005	Means of Transportation Services Broker	Includes firms engaged in providing services related to transportation to the individuals who might not have the time to approach the services providers, such as, auto repair workshops or car washing stations or others, it involves vehicles, ships and boats and aircrafts registration at the competent authorities or traffic departments after finalizing the technical inspection at the testing centers and handling the insurance and other registration formalities, these firms are not allowed to act as insurance brokers or agents, nor issue the insurance policies themselves
3320006	Measuring, Control Systems Installation & Repair	Includes installing and maintaining control and measuring systems in different facilities, for measuring quantities, distances, temperature, humidity, speed and others, or for dimensions as well as environmental and geographical changes, for control of quantities, speed, movement, and production trend .This includes water and electricity meters, survey and meteorology systems and equipment, also, devices to automate and control home electrical and electronic appliances.
1010201	Meat Products Preparation	Includes firms engaged in preparing food products that of meat origin, such as hot-dogs, conserved minced meat, slices of minced meat (hamburger)..etc, this activity involves the firms that use substances and tools as well as a volume of output that do not amount to manufacturing process.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4781008	Meat Seller	Includes small shops and sellers who perform selling meats and chickens direct to consumers in the public markets, the service provided includes cutting and preparing meats for cooking.
7110106	Mechanical Engineering Consultancies	Includes firms which offer mechanical engineering services and consultancies with all or most of their specialties such as industrial production engineering and hydraulics mechanics, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110945	Mechanical Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to water desalination and power generation plants with regard to mechanical engineering, machinery designing and computer designed engineering drawing, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110929	Mechanical Power Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to electric generating stations, air-conditioning, and auto engineering, with regard to thermal dynamics and transmission, to thermal equipment, power plants, and fuel combustion, and propelling systems technology, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
6399005	Media Monitoring Services	Includes firms entrusted by their clients to monitor all types' media like newspapers, magazines, TVs, radios, websites news portal and social media networks, in order to capture topics related to said clients, then notify them about it, to enable them use in enhancing their quality of service and the way of communicating with their audience and customers.
7020005	Media Studies & Consultancies	Includes providing services and consultancies pertaining to printing, publishing, issuing newspapers and magazines, radio and television and motion picture production. It also includes conferences, seminars and ceremonies organizing related services, in addition to providing studies and information to organizations engaged media production, organizing and planning, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
3319907	Medical & Laboratory Equipment Repair	Includes repairing and maintaining laboratory apparatus for scientific and medical testing and analysis.
8291005	Medical Billing Services	Includes firms engaged in submitting claims to insurance companies and patients on behalf of medical facilities, such as hospitals, clinics and physicians to ensure that their claims against their services are paid, following in that universal coding guidelines.
7110113	Medical Engineering Services	Includes providing public and private healthcare facilities with consultancies on how to build the facilities as well as the specifications of the equipment and instruments and where to locate. To healthcare industries on how to plan manufacturing, the process flow, analyzing equipment efficiency and marketing planning. To universities and medical institutions on instrumentation and to set standards for students learning and curriculum designing. To public authorities involved in medical equipment and to contracting companies constructing healthcare facilities, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical or medical equipment engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7820101	Medical Equipment Management & Operation	Includes firms engaged in the provision of medical equipment needed by the healthcare facilities, as well as the provision of management and operation of these equipment for long or short periods by these firms' technicians.
7730031	Medical Equipment Rental	Includes renting medical equipment used medical facilities as well as light devices needed by medical professionals who undertake home healthcare services such as blood pressure and cardiac monitors, medical thermometers, oxygen tanks etc..
8690030	Medical Fitness Center	Includes firm provide programs and services to promote, protect and improve the health of the population of the United Arab Emirates (UAE) against imported infectious diseases through medical examination of expatriates, such service is provided by governmental medical entities or private medical entities approved by DHA, these firms are permitted to do the typing of the documents that precedes the medical examination.
7730033	Medical Gas Compressors Rental	Includes renting and leasing medical gas equipment and compressors
7810003	Medical Manpower Supply	Includes offices specialized in supplying medical manpower for governmental and private medical facilities, such offices will provide the sponsorship for the concerned persons, These offices need to be approved by the Department Ministry of Labor to practice this activity

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8710002	Medical Spa (MedSpa) Center	A centre supplies a variety of treatments with the aim of providing relaxation, rejuvenation, preventive healthcare, detoxification, fitness and general wellbeing including medical services; diagnostic methodology in this facility is western-centered while prescribed treatment consists of combined modalities. The focus of the services ranges from skincare to weight management to face and body enhancement. Non-invasive beauty services and Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicine (TCAM) services may be available. Services are performed by aestheticians, physiotherapists, and cosmetologists supervised by a specialist physician.
8299007	Medical Treatment Facilitation Services	Includes offices which offer specialized services to patients seeking medical treatments in UAE, or act as health tourism provider for patients intend to obtain these services abroad, it involves contacting hospitals and healthcare providers, coordinating with health insurance providers, handling visas and travel issues, provision of logistical information, such as accommodation, ground transportation, expected duration of stay and cost of treatments, it also involves handling non-medical barriers that hinder patients' treatments, such as cost and health insurance problems, as well as other administrative issues.
8541009	Meditation Centre	Includes using natural methods in the treatment such as healthy nutrition, fasting, hydrotherapy, and natural health habits, e.g, simple exercises, relaxation contemplation, optimism and herbal medicines.
9609007	Men Oriental Bath	Includes providing men with sauna type rooms heated by a continuous flow of hot air which allow the bather to perspire freely, and then follow with a full body wash to enable bodies go relaxed and clean, it excludes providing body massage classified under the activity no. 9609009 "Gents Massage & Relaxation Center".
9312011	Men Physical Fitness Club	Includes firms specialized in the training of physical fitness for men in order to control and develop one's musculature for aesthetic purposes as well as securing fitness and losing weight, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising these sports.
1410904	Men Tailoring	Includes shops engaged in tailoring men's and boys' suits, shirts and pyjamas, also, men formal uniforms such as school clothing as well as work wear for staff and workers in the public and private sector, it excludes military clothing and uniforms.
4610006	Merchandising services	Includes firms engaged in displaying and presenting products in supermarkets and retail stores to maximize sales, including, wrapping some goods with gifts, pictures or cards to promote.
2511102	Metal Doors, Windows Making & Fixing	Includes small workshops engaged in making metal doors and windows by cutting angles, metal panels and glass, as small scale process. Manufacturing such under contracts for construction works is listed under activity number 2811-05.
7110934	Metal Engineering Services	Includes firms which offer services and consultancies on industrial engineering with its technical and technological specialties such as the use and maintenance of machines and equipment, factory planning, product design and other consultancies concerning factory operation and production planning, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
4390006	Metal Parts Fixtures Contracting.	Includes firms specialized in supplying and installing metal parts for buildings, including boilers, water and liquid storage tanks, chimneys and silos, as well as others needed for constructional projects. It also includes installing non- structural metal parts in buildings, constructing metal towers, lay metal pipelines, it does not involve any manufacturing, but supplying and installing parts and on site.
2592001	Metal Products Coating	Includes final or intermediate metal products coating with paints, powders, polishing and protective materials, or by un-precious metals, This can be carried out by using electric, chemical, or conventional coating methods.
2592002	Metal Products Coating With Precious Metals	Includes plating silver ware, cutlery, art works and other metallic products with precious metals such as silver and gold. It also includes gold-plated jewellery.
3211006	Metal Products Engraving	Includes incising a design on metal by cutting grooves on it whether by hand or laser, in order to embellish advertising medals, stamps, trademarks and tags, jewelry and watches.
3311001	Metal Tanks & Barrels Repair	Includes repairing containers of metal for storage and transportation of water, petroleum products, chemicals and other liquids.
7110912	Meteorology Engineering Consultancy	Includes providing engineering consultancies and services as regarding the scientific study of the atmosphere and the metrological phenomena which concerns with the observable weather events that are bound by the variables, temperature, air pressure, water vapor that exist in earth's atmosphere, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
1410910	Military Men Clothing & Uniforms Tailoring	Includes shops engaged in tailoring clothing and uniforms worn by men of the armed forces, police and civil defense.
1410913	Military Women Clothing & Uniforms Tailoring	Includes shops engaged in tailoring clothing and uniforms worn by women of the armed forces, police and civil defense.
8690055	Mind Abilities Development Center	It is the facility that works on developing mind and social abilities of individuals through improving both the mind and body and the functions of each to reach the most use of mind functions through a special mind device that helps alleviate stress and dyslexia, improve psychological tension, boost mind capabilities for children and adults, and also includes the use of games and techniques for enhancing concentration, memory, creative and logical thinking, problem solving, mind maps, light, sound, and memory techniques to improve brain functions.
7110405	Mines, Mining & Geological Engineering Consultancies	Includes providing services and consultancies related to all specialties of mines and mining engineering such as geophysical, geochemical and geomechanical engineering, mining and petroleum geology, ground and surface water geology. It includes studying the underground strata for solidity and the types and specification of rocks and minerals they contain, in addition to analyzing and drawing the technical data for subsequent studies, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110930	Mining & Mines Equipment Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the design, build, installation and commission of mining equipment such as aggregate production line, mineral ore processing plant, sand making plant, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110408	Mining, Oil & Water Geological Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and consultancies services to companies engaged in oil industry, water well drilling, minerals exploration, petroleum services with regard to rock specifications, subterranean materials mechanism, well drilling and underground water testing engineering, petroleum transport and storage & oil extraction, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8030002	Minor Traffic Accidents Inspection Services	Includes carrying out minor traffic accidents investigation by a sworn expert on behalf of Roads & Transport Authority, his role is to assess damages, indicate the liability of each party and report the finding to the parties associated with the accident. Any firm involved must provide central and field communication systems, free direct calling lines, flexible means of transport, in general all the infrastructure that make the service providable round the clock.
4520101	Mobile Auto Repair Services	Includes firms engaged in motor vehicles emergency repair on road by using mobile workshops, it involves mechanical, electrical, A/C and tyre repair.
9512002	Mobile Phone Repair	Includes firms engaged in cellular mobile phones maintenance and repair, including reconditioning, screen replacement, antenna, phone housing, water damaged phones and damaged parts change.
9521004	Mobile Phone Upgrading Services	Includes upgrading operating systems in cellular mobile phones, as well as performing modification on the basic software. The modifications cover installing anti-virus programs, reinforcing transmission systems, handling programming related malfunctions, such as screen vanishing, decoding code number, data updating, phone programming to match the transmission system, phone adjustment.
7730034	Mobile Phones Rental	Includes firms which rent mobile phone for short period of time without operating the calls and the communication system.
7420002	Models Production By Three Dimensional Laser Scanning	Includes using three- dimensional imaging and laser scanning to reproduce objects outwards, or to acquire data to construct digital models of objects sizes, in order to use in a wide variety of industrial and non-industrial applications, including, discovering the technological principles of the object through analysis of it's geometry and other elements undetectable by traditional survey techniques, such technology can be applied in constructions, roads, tunnels, bridges, historic sites, ships...etc.
7120034	Modified Vehicles' Conformity Certificate Issuing Services	Includes firms authorized by the Emirates Authority for Specifications and Standards to undertake issuing the conformity certificates for the modified vehicles according the standards of quality and standardization approved by the authorizer, on both local and international level, the approval of the competent licensing authorities of said conformity certificates is solely subject to their prevailing traffic regulations and legislations.
2511019	Modular Fabrication & Assembly	Includes fabricating and assembling components of modules in workshops and then transporting to the construction site where they will be located in order to use for MEP services within a building, such as air conditioning ductwork, pipework, electrical containment, wiring, plumbing pipe and insulation.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8690034	Molecular biology Technologies	Includes the scientific use of molecular biology technologies (biotechnology) in order to develop genomics analysis within human healthcare application, personalized medicine, biodiversity, bio-security and bio-safety, including specialised laboratory analysis based DNA identification methods, bio-informatics, database analysis.
5320003	Money Order	includes issuing postal money order for sending money through the mail for recipients in UAE and abroad.
5911001	Motion Picture Production	Includes firms which produce motion pictures to be eventually released to the public for commercial, artistic or non-commercial purposes. Organizations may recruit technical and artistic staff to produce motion pictures, including technicians, set designers, costume designers, actors, musicians etc. Also includes promotional activities such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.
7710008	Motor Vehicles Transport Trucks Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting trucks for transporting motor vehicle without drivers and as per orders.
9312025	Motorcycle Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of motorcycles sports, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising motorcycle sports.
5221006	Motorcycle Towing Services	Includes firms engaged in delivering broken-down motorcycle to workshops for repairing.
8549002	Motorcycles Driving School	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction on motorcycles before attempting the practical driving test conducted by the concerned authorities.
7730002	Motorcycles Rental	Includes firms engage in renting motorbikes, fitted with two wheels or more, motorized, and intended for recreation and other uses, in paved and off roads.
4540103	Motorcycles Repair	Includes workshops that repair mechanical failures in motorcycles .
7730006	Movie Filming & production Equipment Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting filming and production of movies and television programs, including cameras, equipment for lighting and sound, cranes and dollies, grips, smoke machines, special effects devices, it involves the props used on stage or on screen by actors during a performance or screen production, such as, statues, dinosaurs, pirate figures, animals, weapons, decorations ...etc.
6810009	Multi Restaurants Center	Includes a common area comprising several shops designed and furnished and leased as food vendors and coffee shops, customers may take the food inside such vendors or in surrounding a shared common seating area.
9609103	Multiple intelligence Test Services	Includes conducting tests to find out the intelligence of children by the study of the finger print analysis, the process will help discovering the children's hidden talents and potentials which would enable recognizing the preferred learning style.
7020016	Music Consultant	Includes firms which provide consultation on the organization of events such as recitals, concerts, dance, chamber music, etc., as well as consultation on instrumental education and performance. This also includes promotional activities for performers and events through a licensed media provider.
9000104	Musical Ensemble	Includes musical groups or ensembles which perform for private or public functions
7729010	Musical Instruments Rental	Includes the rental of electronic and normal musical instruments like stringed, wind and percussion instruments, pipes, accordions, organs.
9529011	Musical Instruments Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and Maintaining electronic and normal musical instruments like stringed, wind, and percussion instruments, pipes, accordions, organs.
9602302	Nails Manicure & Pedicure	Includes firms engaged in the cosmetic beauty treatment for the fingernails and toenails, including using tools to peel and moisturizing the skin and smoothing nails before painting with the required color.
7310021	Natural Gas Technology Marketing	Includes firms conduct operations and activities to explore the demand on natural gas technology in order to assist the firms involved in such technology to how to meet such demands.
311002	Natural Pearl Catching	Includes diving by traditional or modern methods to gather pearl oyster and mussels to extract wild pearl.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8690025	Naturopathy Center	Is health facility specialized in using natural methods in the treatment such as healthy nutrition, fasting, hydrotherapy, and natural health habits, e.g, simple exercises, relaxation contemplation, optimism and herbal medicines.
3315011	Navigation Aids Installation & Maintenance	Includes firms specialized in installing, maintaining and Removing of buoys, beacons and light houses, light vessel, navigational lights, automatic identification system , racons, moorings' sinkers and anchor cables.
6202009	Network Consultancies	Includes providing comprehensive professional consultancies to IT organizations to help them match their needs with the networking solutions, it involves securing, analyzing and designing network solutions that maintain the security and integrity of their IT assets, the minimal qualifications required is Bachelor degree in Computer sciences or Information Technology, along with three years hands-on experience.
8620022	Neurosurgery Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available diagnosis and therapy of the diseases and disorders which affect any portion of the nervous system including the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, as well as the prescription of medicine.
6391001	News Agency	Include journalist organizations which gathers news reports release in visual, audial or written materials and supply to subscribing news organizations such as radio and television broadcasters, newspapers and the internet
7310014	Newspaper Advertisements	Includes creating and placing advertisements in different published newspapers, magazines, periodicals.
7110713	Noise Control, Vibration & Acoustics Consultancy	ncludes offering noise control, vibration and acoustics services for commercial and industrial sectors. The objective is to address noise impact of loud sources near noise sensitive areas such as hospitals, airports, mosques, theatres, cinema halls...etc. It involves measures design, technical specifications setting, execution and supervising.
6399003	Non-Commercial Information Services	Includes providing non commercial information, apart from financial, economic and social information, through telephone, sms, radio and T.V, the information include events, weather forecast, ships and flights schedules, radio & T.V. programs, pharmacies on duty, prayer times, emergency contact details, and other similar information.
8790001	Non-Medical Resident Services	Includes providing permanent or temporary accommodation designated for the vulnerable individuals, who are in need of special care, support, or protection, such as, children, pregnant women, elderly people, malnourished people, and people who are ill or immunocompromised.
7120020	Nondestructive Testing Services	Includes conducting tests, without causing damage, on materials during welding, manufacturing or lifetime to detect the defects in order to prevent further defects, such test is applied on airframes, underground pipes, laboratory pipes, structures, gas tanks, methods used are, liquid penetrant testing, radiography, ultrasonic, electromagnetic waves and infrared rays testing.
7110944	Nuclear Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the practical application of the nuclear energy and the related nuclear reactors, it involves designing, operation, radiation control procedures, safety precautions, the nuclear fuel cycle including extraction, enriching, handling and the safe disposing of the nuclear waste, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8890001	Nursery	Includes firms specialized in receiving and caring for children while their parents are absent.
8522006	Nursing School	Includes schools and institutes specialized in training and preparing nursing personnel for hospitals, clinics and rehabilitation centers. The training includes special caring for recuperating patients, elders and patients with special needs.
1079007	Nuts Roasting & Packaging	Includes roasting and salting nuts such as peanuts, pistachio, caju and almond, in well sealed packs or bags and make ready for marketing.
9329008	Observation Decks	Includes observatory decks or platforms located upon a tall architectural structure or natural feature, where visitors can enjoy 360 degree view, also, telescopes are positioned to provide different views.
8620010	Obstetric & Gynecology Clinic	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties, it's specialized in the diagnosis and medical care provision to women and neonates.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8549062	Occupational Driving School	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction to the drivers who hold valid driving licenses and whose profession is driving heavy and light motor vehicles, in order to qualify them to attain permits for occupational driving, also, rehabilitating the drivers engaged in tourist, school and public transport as well as rough terrain drivers.
8620037	Occupational Medicine Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in occupational medicine is permanently and continuously available to provide preventive medicine and management of illness, injury or disability that is related to the workplace.
7020018	Occupational Safety Consultancy	Includes providing safety and vocational health services and consultancies, such as the information must be given to employers on the risk and dangers arising from their works or from new circumstances, including the measures to reduce or get rid of the risks, and what employees should do if they are exposed to the risk, examination of construction or industrial machinery, non-destructive examination and inspection, issuance of certificates of safety and vocational health measures applied therein, elaborating technical and economic feasibility studies on these machinery and equipment.
8549029	Occupational Safety Training	Includes specialized centers in providing occupational safety training through complying to international standards, including the techniques of how to maintain safety in all the activities of the firm, way and means of periodical inspection to ensure the validity of the equipment, issuing certificates upon training completion.
7730001	Off Road Karts Rental	Includes renting and leasing the three or four wheeled vehicles which run by petrol and used for recreation and sport.
7730102	Off Road Motorcycles Rental	Includes firms licensed to engage in renting recreational motorbikes, with two wheels or more, fitted with motors, but not designed as vehicles or karts and are intended for mountains and off road use.
9900201	Office of International Organization	Includes offices founded by the international organizations or bodies or the affiliated centers and institutions, with a view for steering some of their activities inside the country , or making the same liaison offices to prepare for their activities in the region or to provide the data and information necessary for the practice of their different activities.
9900202	Offices of International Business & Professional Organizations	Includes offices founded in Dubai by international organizations and associations with view to locate as regional center. They drive at consolidating cooperation with corresponding institutions in the country, coordinate activities and support members' common interests.
7110413	Oil & Gas Civil & Structural Engineering Services	Includes providing civil and structural engineering consultancy services in oil and gas such as storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc., the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110411	Oil & Gas Electrical Works Engineering Services	Includes electric engineering consultancy services in oil and gas field, such as, storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience
7110412	Oil & Gas Instrumentation & Control Engineering Services	Includes providing instrumentation and control engineering consultancy services in oil and gas such as storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc., the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electronics, mechatronic or instrumentation engineering, along with three years hands-on experience
7110947	Oil & Gas Mechanical Works Engineering Services	Includes providing consultancies and services as regarding the construction of the stations for oil products storage, pipes, oil pipelines, oil refining plants, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical, chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110410	Oil & Gas Process Engineering Services	Includes providing process related to the engineering consultancy services in oil and gas, such as, storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc., the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical petroleum or petrochemicals engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110404	Oil & Natural Gas Exploration Consultancies	Includes firms having experience and knowledge which provide consultancies to the facilities involved in oil and gas industry as regarding optimize production and mitigate potential issues associated with oil and gas exploration and production, including reservoir issues, production fluids, geological issues, productivity decline, corrosion testing, production delays, risk analysis and assessment.
3312013	Oil & Natural Gas Well Equipment Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining the equipment involved in the various operations of oil and natural gas production, from primary stages of survey and exploration up to storage, including equipment related to drilling, pumping, gas liquefaction, refining and transportation.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110409	Oil Exploration Engineering Services	Includes providing hydrographic, land and geophysical survey services with regard to oil and natural gas exploration. These activities are restricted to exploration without extending to extraction and exploitation, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110932	Oil Refining Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering consultancies to oil and gas industries and fertilizers factories with regard to oil refining engineering, thermodynamics, chemical engineering, control process, gas processing, thermal and bloc transmission, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7120018	Oilfield High Pressure Equipment Testing	Includes firms conducting of physical, chemical and other analytical testing of oilfield high pressure equipment to decide mechanical characteristics and performance with regard to strength, thickness, durability.
7820001	On Demand Labors Supply (Temporary Employment)	Includes specialized firms engaged in supplying others with different professionals or domestic workers on temporary basis.
8620025	Oncology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of as well as follow-up of cancer patients after successful treatment .
6190002	Online Gaming Services	Includes firms engaged in developing and offering support services to enable free or paid online gaming played through the internet, computer network or E-gaming devices, downloadable from app stores, or through CD's, these firms are not allowed to operate or conduct electronic applications, such as gambling apps that contravene the prevailing legislations in UAE, as well as the shameless apps.
8299101	Online Government Transactions Processing	Includes persons engaged in delivering online government transactions and services to the existing businesses and to potential investors in different places, such as, cafes, restaurants, malls, such service is exclusively online and the reception of customers in offices affiliated to those persons is not allowed.
910018	Onshore & Offshore Oil & Gas Fields Services	Includes providing technical and engineering services to enhance and develop production in the fields, it covers well drilling, testing and maintenance, drilling fluids engineering, diving for underwater pipes repair, pipe corrosion control, equipment repair and maintenance.
5120005	Operating Space Objects for Space Exploration & Space Resource Extraction Missions	Includes the management and operation of spacecraft and space objects concerned with missions of exploration of outer space and extraction of non-living resources found in outer space that include minerals and water.
8620006	Ophthalmology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the eyes as well as the prescription of medicine.
8610002	Ophthalmology Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to ophthalmic patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.
8690005	Optical Center	A facility licensed and equipped to examine sight, prepare medical glasses and apply contact lenses according to the report of ophthalmologist..
3250013	Optical Lenses Cutting & Fixing	Includes workshops specialized in cutting spectacles and sun glass lenses to fit in frames, also, burnishing and fitting with special features such as anti-glaring.
2021005	Organic Bacteria Production	Includes firms specialized in organic bacteria as a liquid contains different groups of microorganisms and use as an alternative to chemicals in agriculture and animal husbandry and raising of poultry and fishery, septic tanks and wastewater treatment plants, decomposition of sludge and the purification of the rivers, in waste materials and recovery facilities, in industrial solvents plants.
1080005	Organic Waste & Garbage Treatment	Includes the treatment of organic wastes of plant, fish, meat by removing, cleaning and sorting out hairs, feather, skins and entrails, then drying, extracting fat and oil to produce extracts used in the processing of various products or powders useable in animal feed or organic fertilizers production.
3811005	Organic Waste Collecting Services	Includes collecting organic waste and solid nutritional materials such as animals, fishes and bird's wastes, bloods, fats, bowels and parts unfit for consumption, also, trees and plants leaves, fibers and fruits, it includes placing in special containers in order to transport to the disposal sites determined by concerned authorities.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8620007	Orthopedic Clinic	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently and specialized in dealing with the diseases involving the musculoskeletal system.
8610007	Orthopedic Surgery Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where surgery and medical treatment are provided to orthopedic surgery patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.
8690022	Osteopathy Center	A health facility specialized in treatment of body structure such as bones, joints, ligaments, tendons, muscles and connective tissues, as well as their relation with each other and their health status on various body systems.
5819005	Other Publishing	Includes the publishing of photos, greeting cards, tables, forms, calendars and posters, as well as other reproduced publications.
8620014	Otolaryngology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the ear, nose, and throat as well as the prescription of medicine.
2920906	Outfitting Vehicles for Safe Transport	Includes modifying the exterior or the interior of the vehicles, in order to protect the transported individuals and materials, including money and explosives and military ordnance.
8620039	Outpatient Treatment & Diagnostic Center	A special health facility in the form of outpatient center capable of accommodating a wide array of outpatient treatment and diagnostic services and minimally invasive procedures.
6820015	Owner Association Management Services	Includes firms specialized in managing and supervising the properties that are jointly owned and run by owners' associations, as regarding contracting with the firms in charge of maintenance, cleaning and security services, handling the administrative issues and the records of the building and the association, submitting periodical reports to the association, these firms are not allowed to practice property selling or purchasing or leasing brokering.
5630005	Oxygen Cafe	Includes firms operating oxygen stations where customers can inhale through a nasal cannula pure or flavored oxygen produced from the ambient air by an oxygen concentrator, which concentrate oxygen up to 98% compared to the normal atmospheric content of 21% oxygen, such concentrated oxygen is supposed to enhance health and well-being and reducing stress and increasing the body relaxation.
8620005	Paediatric Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of children and neonates as well as the prescription of medicine.
8610003	Paediatric Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to children and neonates on outpatient or on inpatient basis.
4330003	Painting Contracting	Includes firms specialized in carry out painting works for residential, commercial, industrial facilities.
7729011	Paintings & Artworks Rental	Includes renting distinctive artworks such as drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft woks, masterworks to art galleries, exhibitions, museums...etc
9312021	Parachuting Club	Includes firms specialized in the theoretical and practical instructio, parachuting, It involves the operation of facilities that allow for exercising such sports..
8890004	Parents of Children with Disabilities Consultant	Includes providing counseling and support to the families of children who suffer disabilities on how to handle their children cases, as regarding , the right school and education , defining each case , scheduling diagnosis and re-evaluation , set goals for the children , assist the families in overcoming the psychological impact of having disabled children.
4520029	Parking Car Washing	Includes firms engaged in car washing and cleaning manually or through specially equipped movable vehicles which carry out such services in public parking lots and parking facilities in malls and other premises

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7020030	Parliamentary Consultancy	Includes providing specialized consultancies and studies on the legislative and control roles of parliament, as well as the parliamentary diplomacy, this involves how to draft and analyze legislations, application of modern parliamentary studies, preparation of minutes and reports of sessions and committees, preparation of the proposed agenda for the parliament activities, preparation of the files of interparliamentary activities. Preparation of guidelines of different aspects, the minimal degree required is bachelor degree in law or business or economics or political sciences, along with three years hands-on experience.
9000102	Parties & Entertainments Services	Includes firms specialized in indoor and outdoor supplies and preparations where concerts, weddings, special occasions and entertainment events are held, they can do the decorations, rent and supply equipment, light fixtures, sound effects, conclude contracts with artists and music bands, arrange for photographers and service waiters, they are also not permitted to practice labor recruitment and employment brokerage or temporary employment.
7420005	Parties & Events Filming	Includes firms which undertake filming of personal wedding parties, official opening ceremonies, exhibitions etc.
5229010	Passenger Luggage Delivery	Includes moving luggage from air or seaports and deliver to passengers' residences. Firms practicing this activity should be permitted by airlines, on contractual bases, to also hand over lost and found luggage or any luggage requiring special handling.
3315009	Passengers & Cargo Aircrafts Repair & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in maintaining, repairing, and modernizing passengers and cargo aircrafts to ensure their airworthiness, it involves aircrafts interior and system's modifications, as well as internal and external aircrafts paint works.
1079014	Pasteurized Liquid Egg Production	Includes processing pasteurized egg liquid and packaging in bulks for using by consumers like restaurants, hotels and catering companies.
5621004	Pastry Preparing	Includes shops engaged in preparing and selling pastries directly to the public for immediate consumption, or selling un-cooked pastries to consumers in such a way that they can latter cook themselves.
6910003	Patent & Industrial Property Agent	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements, making the legal procedures to register patents and industrial designs with the competent bodies and obtaining certificates to this effect issued in return for fixed fees.
7740001	Patent & Intellectual Property Rights Management	Includes firms specialized in managing and promoting patent intellectual property rights issues, following obtaining a proxy from the owner, including buying, owning and selling such rights, as well as conducting the required legal formalities, such as, issue the licenses, , issue the contracts and certificates and sale agreements as per owners' terms and conditions, also, assessment and pricing formalities as well as intermediary between owners and buyers to reach compromises
6619006	Pawn Consultant	Includes firms specialized in offering advisory on how to pledge possessions to get loans from financial institution, including selection of a financial institutions , how to make and release a pawn, preparation and submission of documents , explain the implications of breaking financing and pledging in mid term , refinancing and pledging fully paid properties , re- pledging and transfer to another financier , evaluation of financing rates , such firms are not allowed to practice the activity for themselves.
8291006	Payment Services Provider	Includes firms engaged in providing payment services on behalf of payment industry members such as banks, telecommunication companies, public departments and others, whether via payment kiosk or mobile phones, the process involves network establishment and technology provision, supply of payment tools as well as hardware and software, data center setup.
321001	Pearl Cultivation	Includes culturing pearls by imitating the natural process of the creation of pearl in the oyster, it involves transplanting a tiny piece of mantle tissue of shell into a recipient shell, after the nucleation is completed then the oysters will be transported to pearl farms which situated in sheltered areas until pear is grown.
8522007	People of Determination Rehabilitation Center	Includes centers specialized in rehabilitating individuals suffering mental retardation or multiple disabilities through educational programs to enable them conduct normal life.
7110966	People of Determination Universal Accessibility Consultant	Includes firms specialized in providing consultancies and setting standards for creating an appropriate internal and external environment in different places in order to enable the people of determination with a range of impairments to efficiently access places unaided in comfort and safety, it involves advising on the design or modification of commercial, public and educational buildings to conform to global standards in this regard, these buildings in order to comply they need to provide accessibility installation, such as, the tactile paving for the vision impaired, the accessible toilets, wheelchairs lifts, disabled carparks, evacuation outlets, signages, also, to give training to the employees in these facilities about the guidelines for dealing with the people of determination while they are inside the premises
9000109	Performing Arts & Music Festivals	Includes establishments which organize and coordinate signature festivals or events the purpose of promoting music, performing arts, musicians and performing artists.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9000903	Performing Arts Hall	Includes both indoor and outdoor venues which offer live and recorded performances, production and events
8292006	Perfumes Blending & Bottling	Includes making new perfumes either by blending natural essential oils extracted from plants or animal product, or blending synthetic perfume chemicals.
7490101	Personal Shopping Services	Includes firms engaged in selection and purchase of goods on behalf of others not having enough time or desire to do the shopping themselves.
7020011	Pests Management Consultancy	public health and pest's control. It includes training in pest's management techniques.
9609027	Pet Relocation Services	Includes firms engaged traveling and relocating pets for reunion with their owners in their new residence or otherwise, it involves doing the necessary paperwork and credentials preparation, along with veterinary check-up and pet and provision of vaccination history, export health certificate, as well as flights booking and taking of pets to the airport of departure.
7110952	Petrochemicals Engineering Services	Includes providing petrochemicals and chemicals engineering support to factories that uses petrochemicals, in manufacturing paints, detergents and synthetic fibers, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7110948	Petroleum Refining Plants Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to oil companies and refineries with regard to thermal dynamics and transmission, fluids mechanics, petroleum refining engineering, interaction process engineering, and oil refining industries including laboratories and stations construction and operation and production planning, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7020027	Pharmaceutical Consultancies	Includes firms specialized in offering consultancy on the use of human and veterinary medicines, their manufacturers and storage methods to hospitals, pharmacies, doctors, clinics, medical institutes and colleges, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Pharmaceutical Science, along with three years hands-on experience.
7010011	Pharmaceutical Representative Office	This is a scientific office established in Dubai by a pharmaceutical company to notify and give information on the medicinal and chemical elements of their pharmaceuticals, and shall be contacted by the medical authorities in case undesired adverse effects of their products, it will also be responsible of the advertising as well as facilitating deals with the local customers, such office is not allowed to engage in commercial transactions.
7210003	Pharmaceutical Researches & Studies	Includes institutes, academics or centers that encourage or promote scientific issues and research in the field of pharmacology and its advanced technologies and implement it in the manufacture of medicines and pharmaceuticals as well as up-grading the pharmacy profession, develop pharmacy education and introduce raw materials that can serve the pharmaceutical industry, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
3312009	Photocopiers Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining photocopiers, microfilming machines, microfilm and projectors and copiers.
7420009	Photographs & Motion Pictures Processing	Includes laboratories specialized in processing photographic films and personal motion pictures (Commercial activities listed under class 9211) - alongwith developing and printing this activity also includes enlarging the pictures.
7420003	Photography Services	Includes firms engaged in photographing either in or outside specialized studios for different purposes such as portrait for passports, employment immigration visa applications. It also involves weddings and other personal events photography, also, firms operating coin photo booths are also included.
7120015	Physical & Mechanical Testing Laboratory	Includes laboratories which mainly conduct mechanical, physical, electrical and light examinations and measurements. They also undertake measurement of heat and heat conductivity, hertz etc. and giving reports or certificate on the same.
7110943	Physical Engineering Services	Includes providing physics engineering consultancies and services as regarding physics in order to provide a more thorough grounding in applied physics for a selected specialty such as optics, quantum physics, materials science, applied mechanics, nanotechnology, microfabrication, mechanical and electrical engineering, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8690001	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Center	A licensed health facility where a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation is permanently available. It is specialized in rehabilitating patients through simulation of natural body functions using them in treatment after conducting all necessary medical tests to verify reasons of therapy, upon instructions by the treating doctor.
8690006	Physiotherapy Center	A health facility licensed to provide rehabilitation services through stimulating body movement and improving abilities to perform body functions. This includes manual- motor therapy, therapeutic exercises, physio electric- mechanical devices, supportive tools and electric diagnosis methods applied by licensed physiotherapist.
9329009	Picnics & Camping Organizing	Includes firms which organize outdoor picnics and recreational camps by providing different supplies such as tents and sheds, caravan trailers, mobile bathrooms, the barbecue, lighting and air-conditioning, it involves also operation of campgrounds for horse and camel races and desert rallies.
4390001	Piling & Foundation Contracting	Includes firms engaged in foundation works, pile-driving operations, building site and soil testing, excavation equipment installations, as well as concrete foundations testing
9312032	Ping Pong Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of Ping pong, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
2592008	Pipelines Coating	Includes coating and lining water, oil or drainage pipelines, submerged under water or embedded underground with water sealants, non - humidity infiltrators, anti-erosion, rust-proofing materials.
7120008	Pipelines Testing Services	Includes firms which offer testing services of water, oil, gas or sewage pipelines etc., whether these pipelines are at surface, underground or underwater, to ensure intactness or determine places of damage or leakage and specify the method of repair according to the material these pipelines are made of. These services also include making the necessary repair by the methods and means adopted in this connection such as thermal, chemical, blowing, water-flow treatments etc.
4330021	Plaster Works	Includes firms specialized in plastering interiors of buildings with marble, granite, natural stones, tile, ceramic for protective or decorative purposes.
7110935	Plastic Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to plastic, sponge, furniture and synthetic fibers industries with regard to polymers science, material and thermal dynamics transmission, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in chemical or Petroleum engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8620016	Plastic Surgery Clinic	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available, whether the surgery for enhancing the appearance or to correct functional impairments caused by accidents and surgical operations.
8610006	Plastic Surgery Hospital	Is a healthcare facility where surgery and medical treatment are provided to plastic surgery patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.
9319101	Players' Agent	Includes firms licensed by the competent local and international sport authorities to act as sports agent, including promoting and marketing athletes' careers and securing them the best deals, negotiating employment, contract signing with clubs and sponsors, generally, to represent and look after the athletes' interests before local and international sport authorities.
4322002	Plumbing & Sanitary Contracting	Includes fixing water pipes at home and sanitary installation such as washbasins, bathtubs, lavatories, tapes, spigots, and bathroom and kitchen articles
8620033	Podiatry Center	Includes clinics where an specialized doctor is permanently and continuously available to provide diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment of disorders of the foot, ankle, and lower and diabetic feet.
3900001	Pollution & Environment Protection Services	Includes firms specialized in providing pollution control services either through pre-pollution control measures or by means of removing wastes mechanically, chemically, or by carbon surface absorption or by any other pollution control techniques.
9312019	Polo Club	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of polo, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of fields to allow for exercising such sport.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8620021	Poly Clinic	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties under central management. It is specialized in examining patients and prescribing therapy on an out patient basis.
6312004	Portal	Includes firms operating websites that act as portals to the internet, via PCs and digital devices, to link buyers and sellers as well as services providers and users together to make deals, it also involves listing sellers' products as well as hotel rates to make consumers shop online and travelers to make hotel reservations, the role of such firms is restricted to brokerage only apart from finalizing the transactions between said parties.
5222001	Ports Management	Includes firms engaged in managing and operating the logistic operations in the ports, involving the movement of ships and cargo, the loading and unloading of ships and containers and storage, tugs, berths operations.
163001	Post-Harvest Crop Services	Includes agricultural firms engaged in preparing crops for primary markets, including the cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting, also, waxing of fruits, sun-drying of fruit and vegetables, no industrial drying is involved.
1010202	Poultry Products Preparation	Includes firms engaged in preparing food products that of poultry meat origin, such as poultry minced meat, slices, hot dogs, and nuggets, it includes, seasoning, packaging and canning for final consumption, this activity involves the firms that use substances and tools as well as a volume of output that do not amount to manufacturing process.
7110923	Power & Automatic Control Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering support and services to power stations and water desalination plants and to the fully automated factories with regard to control engineering and dynamic systems, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
3510005	Power Generation Facilities & Distribution Systems Operation & Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in managing and directing the physical and technical functions of the power generation facilities as regarding overseeing and controlling the process of production to ensure that the operations are efficient in terms of using as few resources as needed as well as meeting the requirements, it involves equipment maintenance, strategic production policy, systems and productivity analysis, cost and quality control, materials planning.
3211003	Precious Stones Cutting & Polishing	Includes cutting, polishing, burnishing of precious stones into small pieces to prepare for jewellery making.
6619101	Prepaid Cards Management Services	Includes firms engaged in managing prepaid cards as a third party processing agent, including sales and marketing, managing public relations with other commercial entities, data entry and records keeping, cards and PIN delivery, operations support, handle the financial and accounting formalities related to clearing and settling the stored values for the cardholders.
2100901	Preparation of Botanical Products for Pharmaceutical Use	Includes firms engaged in preparing extracts of natural botanical products by grinding, grading, milling to make such plant-derived compounds as the basis for pharmaceutical drugs
6399001	Press Materials Editing & Distributing	Includes firms which undertake press interviews and reports, work out reports, research, studies and archive materials needed by newspapers and magazines and distribute said materials to said press firms according to their needs.
8510002	Primary School	Includes the type of institution attended by children from around the age of five until the age of twelve, and which children receive the first stage of compulsory education, the instruction is designed to give students basic education in reading, writing and mathematics
6910009	Private Notary Public Services	They are the services provided by court authorized entities/ agencies to practice the General Notary Public works with limited jurisdiction. These services include authentication of documents, contracts and declarations of all types, attestation of signature of those concerned and the verification of their dates.
7120032	Products & Materials Transportation Equipment Inspection	Includes firms performing inspection of land, sea and air transportations means used in moving food, drinking water, livestock animals, pets, predators, chemicals reagents , detergents, cleaning chemicals and disinfectants, compressed gases cylinders, petroleum products, environmentally dangerous and hazardous waste and radionuclide and nuclear materials, against international standards and specifications.
2592102	Products Coating	Includes coating building facades and surface materials whether glass, aluminum, stainless steel, plastic or teakwood in order to protect and clean for a limited period of time, without changing the shape or color of such surfaces, interior and exterior of ships and boats are also involved.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110939	Products Design Services	Includes designing the models of products prior to mechanical or manual production, furniture and personal household and professional appliances are involved. It includes pre-manufacturing drawings, setting technical specifications, materials and production costs calculation, and testing to ensure compliance of materials with safety and quality standards.
8549013	Professional & Management Development Training	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering an array of short duration courses for management, professional and personal development, including providing training in areas such as education, social and behavioral development, management, secretarial, legal, HR, insurance, accounting, sales, banking and finance, advertising and market...etc.
7020020	Project Development Consultant	Includes firms specialized in providing studies and consultancies on the development of the projects carried out by real estate investment companies and others, including , project elements , draw up strategies of development opportunities , economic feasibility and marketing , revising development requirements and obstacles , supervising execution progress, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration or engineering, along with three years hands-on experience, it's not allowed to use this activity to practice engineering consultancies.
8211015	Project Management Services	Includes firms specialized in managing and guiding project processes from start to finish as regarding planning, organizing, motivating, and controlling resources, procedures in order to achieve all of the project goals, it involves managing budgets, resources and relationships to achieve organizational objectives, planning, developing schedules to ensure timely completion of projects.
7110908	Projects Management Engineering & Technical Feasibility Studies Services	Includes firms which work out primary technical and economic studies for constructions projects and for different commercial and economic establishments. These services also include preparation of tender documents, prequalification of consultants and contractors, assessment of financial offers and follow up of execution on the technical and engineering levels, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural, civil, electrical or mechanical engineering, along with ten years hands-on experience.
7310004	Promotional Gifts Preparing	Includes creative designing and creating promotional gifts used by commercial entities to promote themselves and products, such gifts include pens, diaries, commemorative and sport medals, sport trophies, tyres covers, names engraving...etc
6820007	Property Inspection Services	Includes firms specialized in inspecting properties to enable provide a comprehensive reports professional, credible and impartial reports to landlords, sellers and buyers in order to facilitate negotiations and deal making, to submit observation reports prior to sale and purchase process, observation should reflect any technical defects in the property.
3250006	Prosthetics & Orthotics Center	Supplementary facility designed for rehabilitation through providing prosthetic appliances to compensate lost or injured body parts, or providing support to alleviate patient suffering and assist to mobilize and walk according to treating doctor instructions.
8890010	Protection from Abuse, Neglect & Exploitation Services	Includes providing protection services and taking measures to protect the health, well-being and rights of vulnerable individuals, which allow them, especially children, pregnant women, elderly people, malnourished people, and people who are ill or immunocompromised to live free from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.
8620012	Psychiatry Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of mental disorder and illness as well as the prescription of medicine.
8720002	Psychological & Behavioral Therapy	Includes providing treatment of psychological, emotional and behavioral disorders through the provision of non-medical treatment. These services are provided through a licensed professional.
8121003	Public Health Pests Control Services	Includes firms which undertake controlling of all type of pests, such as mosquitoes, flies and rodents at residential facilities and public utilities.
9101001	Public Library	Includes any place supplied with the essential materials such as scientific and literary books, references, periodicals, magazines and audiovisual aids by commercial cultural and educational firms. It also includes firms which supply these materials and make available to others either through free lending or renting.
7320004	Public Opinion Polling Services	Includes firms engaged in conducting surveys of public opinion on behalf of others to investigate the opinions of a population as well as collecting data and statistics in any domain, it involves utilizing telecommunications or in person-to-person contact or using any other direct or indirect techniques, it also includes investigating the collective opinions of the public about political, economic and social issues as well as opinion for matters such as marketing, psychology, sociology, health, the process involves designing the poll forms, specifying the sample of population to be investigated and finally issuing the analyses of the results

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7020001	Public Relations Management	Includes firms perform as connecting link between commercial entities and the media to introduce and shed light on their activities and achievements as well as promoting corporate image through leaflets, produce information reflecting transparency, establish positive relations with customers by visits and participation in gatherings, enhance their employees sense of belonging.
8211017	Public Toilets Operation	Includes firms manage and operate public toilets, whether in streets and public parks or inside buildings e.g. malls, petrol and railway stations, involving cleaning and maintenance and provision of required sanitation conditions against charging the users (pay toilets)
5811001	Publishing of Books & Other Publications Services	Includes firms involved in publishing books as well as literature and scientific references, school books, atlases, geographical maps, presentational brochures and other publications mentioned in details in this division, whether the process involves printing or not, or whether the firm owns its own printing press which can carry out the publishing, or the activity of such a firm is limited to the provision of publishing facilities and the conclusion of contractual agreements with printing houses to do so and with bookshops to distribute and market such publications.
5813001	Publishing of Newspapers, Magazines & Periodicals	Includes firms involved in publishing newspapers, magazines and periodicals, whether the process involves printing or not, or whether the firm owns its own printing press to carry out the publishing, or the role of such a firm is limited to facilitate the publishing and arranging with the printers and distributors.
7730008	Pumps, Engines & Generators Rental	Includes renting and leasing pumps for water and liquids pumping, engines and machines for ships, boats, vehicles, also machinery for industrial operation, the generators which convert the electrical energy into mechanical energy to operate machinery
7120022	Quality & Standardization Certificates Issuing Services.	includes firms serve as agents to international organizations, which issue quality & standardization certificates to goods and services.
7020006	Quality & Standardization Consultants	Includes firms engaged in services consultancies aiming at improving the standard of quality of the services and products which are provided by the services and the industrial sectors. It also includes providing standardization consultancies on services and products to confirm with standard specifications.
161007	Quarantine Services	Includes firms licensed by the competent authorities to carry out quarantine services, in order to prevent the entry of agricultural materials carrying diseases which pose a threat to human life or animal activity, it includes sampling, analytical procedures, certification or recommendations prevention after samples examination in specialized agricultural laboratories
7710005	Racing Cars Rental	Includes renting different racing cars without drivers to be exclusively restricted to racing tracks.
7110958	Radiation Consultant	Includes firms engaged in advisory and supervisory services on the use of radiation in workplace, also, enhancing the safety awareness for users of radiation in medical facilities for diagnosis and therapy, or for radioactive materials transporters, including calibrating the equipment monitoring radiation as per domestic and international standards.
8690002	Radio Diagnostic Center	A licensed health facility where a radiologist or nuclear medicine specialist is available. It is prepared to carry out various radiology diagnostic procedures, including x- ray and nuclear medicine.
4321008	Radio, TV Station, Cinema, Theater Equipment Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing equipment of filming, recording, presentation, lighting, audio and visual effects, control systems for radio and T.V. studios and cinema, radio- broadcasting and TV transmission equipment, also, furnishing, flooring, fitting fixtures, repairing and maintenance.
7020035	Radiology Centers Consultancy	Includes specialized in providing consultancy and technical feasibility studies for radiology departments in the medical diagnostic centers and assistance in the selection of appropriate hardware, also efficiently managing and operating such facilities, the installation and operation of the picture archiving and communication system (PACS).
5221002	Rail Management & Operation	Includes firms specialized in managing and operating trains for other parties. This involves executing operations necessary for handling passengers and cargo transport as well as changing the crew.
7110711	Railway Development Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering consultancies and services with regard to setting up and develop railway framework, including project feasibility studies, track design and specification, civil engineering and construction, strategic operations planning, maintenance management, demand forecasting, impact of noise and vibration and pollution on environment, overall project development & management, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
3315004	Railway Maintenance	Includes firms engaged in maintaining railway system and infrastructure, involving rolling stock, track, power generation and distribution, signaling, related communication systems, electro mechanical equipment...etc.
9311003	Rallies & Sport Tournaments Organizing Services	Includes firms which organize sports, races and tournaments and subsequently conduct contacts with the international and local sports associations, sports teams or sportsmen, enroll sportsmen, set tournament schedules, prepare grounds or courts, supervise championships, monitor results, give trophies.
7110950	Raw Materials Composition Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the substances or components of the raw materials which have certain physical properties that are used as inputs to production or manufacturing in order to ensure compliance with the relevant industry standards, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in geological engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
1075004	Ready-made Meals & Dishes Preparation	Includes producing convenience meals by pre- cooking and packaging and make ready to eat after heating, it involves producing the salads and spices premixes by the same way, it does not include the preparation of meals for immediate consumption as in restaurants.
6820005	Real Estate Consultancies	Includes providing sound advice to potential buyers as well as developing strategies to achieve their goals and objectives, it involves showing properties, analyzing sales statistics, sourcing appraisers, referring mortgage service providers, contractors and renovation providers, examining contracts before making offers, closing and escrow expertise.
6820014	Real Estate Management Supervision Services	Includes firms specialized in managing and supervising properties as regarding contracting with the firms in charge of maintenance, cleaning and security services, handling the administrative issues for the property's owner, coordinate with lease brokers to find tenants for vacant units in the building, these firms are not allowed to practice selling, leasing or releasing properties
6619007	Real Estate Mortgage Consultancy	Includes firms specialized in offering advisory on how to mortgage property to get loans from financial institutions for financing freehold property, including selection of a financial institutions , how to mortgage and release a property , preparation and submission of documents , the implications of breaking financing and mortgaging in mid term , refinancing and mortgaging fully paid properties , re-mortgaging and transfer to another financier , evaluation of financing rates , such firms are not allowed to seek or carry out any mortgaging for themselves.
6820013	Real Estate Promotion Trustee	Includes firms conducting property promotional services via computerized system provided by Land Department, it involves promotions to attract investments, answering customers Inquiries, as well as other related real estate services as per each service regulations.
8230004	Real Estate Public Auction Organizing	Includes firms engaged in organizing property public auction against commission, the process covers handling licensing formalities, fixing auction date and venue, promote the property in the media as regarding its particulars and sale terms and conditions, provide consultancy and evaluation by experts, handle payments arrangements and ownership transfer, remote auctioning when concerned parties are not present.
7490011	Real Estate Registration Trustee	Includes firms permitted by Land Department to undertake registering real estate transactions via computerized system, it involves buying and selling contracts, real estate mortgage, leasing, right of usufruct between parties, terms and conditions pertaining said services should be preserved, these firms will be inscribed in the agents register.
7010007	Real Estate Representative Office	This is an office established in Dubai by any international company or enterprise to represent it in UAE in order to market and promote the property that it owns outside UAE, or facilitate commercial deals between the the mother company and it's customers, such office is not allowed practice any activity or enter transactions concerning real estate by itself.
6820101	Real Estate Services Center	It's a center established after signing agreement with Land Department to provide various real estate services under one roof, the services involve consultancies, real estate preference service which aims at attracting wealthy people and the thought leaders through attracting foreign investments and boosting of sales and real estate transactions, provision of investment unified investment window service on behalf of the department to enable users to browse and access the information on the real estate developers project as well as what is offered in the market, provision of information via the portal to developers, brokers and real estate investors.
7490019	Real Estate Services Trustee	Includes firms permitted by Land Department to provide real estate services via computerized system, it involves registering tenancy agreements in Ejari, undertake registration in the training courses, issuance of "to whom it may concern certificates", the regulations pertaining to any of these services should be preserved.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110509	Real Estate Survey Services	Includes firms engaged in surveying buildings and dwellings as regarding number of floors and joint spaces, this process involves lands, buildings and units, vertical and dimensional surveying, joint spaces in buildings lands surveying, preparation of maps and sketches of real estate units.
8549005	Real Estate Training Institute	Includes firms specialized in offering training to professional to acquire knowledge in real estate as regarding , property selling and renting brokerage , appraisal , mortgage and development
6820006	Real Estate Valuation Services	Includes firms specialized in assessing and estimate the value of fixed assets, such as, lands and buildings, as might be requested by disputant parties or be as an assignment by the court.
6920004	Recovery Analysis Services	Includes firms engaged in business systems, data and documentation analytics to other firms, with specific focus on commercial transaction accuracy, identifying any underpayments or overpayments made by a client in its business dealings with third parties, and advise on recovering overpayments where identified in the analysis.
9321011	Recreation Services for People of Determination	Includes offering recreational programs for people of determination, these programs are designed to promote inclusion, minimizes deconditioning, optimizes physical functioning, and enhances overall well-being, it includes sport activities, yoga classes, life skills, cultural and music arts, dance classes, cooking classes, summer camps, field trips
9311101	Recreational Course Operator	Includes firms licensed and permitted by the competent authority to operate the recreational course and supervise motorcycle riding therein.
9321005	Recreational Playground	Includes facilities for recreation and enjoyment and furnished with recreational equipment such as inflatable items, electric cars, swings, climbers, water parks, electronic games, boats, airplanes, it also accommodates various entertainment and hobbies activities, such as drawing, music, dance, reading, karaoke ..etc.
9329001	Recreational Services	Includes firms engaged in providing services to establishments, firms supervising recreational projects. These services include preparing playgrounds, halls and parks used for performing certain recreational activities such as rope jumping platforms, circus shows, fun parks, gun and arrow shooting's field, water cycles hire, leisure boats .. etc.
2310011	Reflective, Enameled & Insulant Glass Production	Includes processing glass sheets by means of enameling with reflective material to acquire the ability of reflecting sunlight and heat. It also includes coating glass sheets with the required material to act as an insulator against heat, sound and strong light or others.
4520027	Refrigerated Trailers Repair & Maintenance	Includes maintenance and repair of refrigerated trailers for foodstuff transport.
7710009	Refrigerator Trucks Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting, without drivers, refrigerated trucks to transport perishable freight, such as fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, drugs, medical materials or any materials entail such kind of transport.
7010005	Regional Liaison Office	This is an office established in Dubai by any foreign company or enterprise to facilitate the contacts and follow-up of the company's activities and affairs, and to promote the company services. Such an office may not carry out the company's activities nor make any trading activity inside the UAE.
6619027	Registrar of Private Joint Stock Companies	Includes financial firms engaged in registers the shareholders' ownership of the private shareholding company and documents the transfer of ownership of the shares in the company.
2511001	Reinforcement Steel Bars Fabrication	Includes the process of cutting stainless steel and malleable steel bars in different sizes and forms to produce cylindrical shapes, columns or nets used in reinforcing of buildings, constructions and other ferroconcrete works.
8522004	Religious Studies School	Includes the type of institutions on the intermediate or secondary level where Islamic religious education is more predominant than academic education.
8620032	Renal Dialysis Center	A freestanding centre specialized in treating kidney diseases and provides services of renal dialysis with specialized health professionals.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7210005	Renewable Energy Engineering Consultancy	Includes conducting engineering consultancy and services regarding utilizing renewable energy specially winds, tidal waves, solar energy, hydrogen, as a clean alternative to traditional energy, it involves technical and economic feasibility studies, identify alternatives as well as preparing architectural designs and supervise execution, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in renewable energy, electrical or mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8292003	Repackaging & Refilling Services	Includes firms engaged in the repackaging and bottling of bulky solid or liquid products which are elsewhere manufactured, in consumer or commercial packs to make ready for final consumption or export.
910101	Repairing Oil & Natural Gas Well Equipment Abroad	Includes the reparation and maintenance operations carried outside the UAE for the equipment involved in the various operations of oil and natural gas production, from primary stages of survey and exploration up to storage.
7010003	Representative Office	This is an office established in Dubai by any international company or enterprise to represent it in the UAE in order to promote its products and services, boost business, or facilitate commercial agreements between the principal the customers, such office is not allowed to carry out any trading activity nor enter into commercial transactions and deals by itself.
7210001	Research & Experimental Development on Natural Science	Includes firms, centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on sciences (mathematics, physics, astronomy, chemistry, life, earth sciences etc.), as well as medical, pharmacology, agricultural, engineering and technical sciences, in order to enrich knowledge and innovate new scientific applications thereof, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority
7220002	Research & Experimental Development on Social Sciences	Includes firms, centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on social sciences (Economics, psychology, sociology, legal sciences etc.) and human sciences (languages, arts, etc.), so as to enrich knowledge and innovate new scientific applications thereof, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
8130004	Residential Property Care Services	Includes firms take care of residential units when owners are in long absence, involving gardening, landscaping, bills payment....etc, guarding and real estate activities contained in class 7010 are excluded.
8620009	Respiratory Clinic	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently and specialized in dealing with the diseases involving the respiratory track.
5610001	Restaurant	Includes restaurants equipped with the suitable installations to prepare and serve food and snacks inside, as well as various beverages for immediate consumption by the public.
8211004	Restaurants Management	Includes the provision of advice and assistance as well as overseeing and managing restaurants and coffee shops owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, as per the prevailing laws and regulations, these firms are not allowed to practice real estate activities under division.70.
6920008	Restructuring of Financial Regulation & Bankruptcy Services	Includes firms specialized in providing services regarding organizing the bankruptcy protection measures and the restructuring and financial regulation of businesses and individuals, including conducting studies of asset re-evaluation, debt restructuring, capital alternatives, increase of internal cash flows, reducing the operation cost of the institution and directing savings towards increasing of efficiency, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in accounting, finance, along with three years hands-on experience.
8620008	Rheumatology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the rheumatic diseases and disorders as well as the prescription of medicine.
7110706	Road & Traffic Engineering Services	Includes firms specialized in offering engineering services related to roads, traffic and related specializations, involving elaboration of studies, designs, plans and technical specifications for bridges, tunnels, pedestrian accesses and traffic studies and data collection through traffic counting and surveying , the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
4210006	Road Marking Contracting	Includes firms engaged in making roads and streets marks such as light reflectors, guiding lines and arrows, lane marking, pedestrian crossings and traffic signs.
7730046	Robots & Smart Machines Rental	Includes the rental of robots that apply artificial intelligence to enable them to think intelligently in the similar manner the intelligent humans think, and which can take the place of humans in dangerous environments, manufacturing, also, smart machines applying the same techniques to conduct any kind of tasks.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7120024	Roofs & Scaffolding Support Systems Examination	Includes firms that provide inspection services to roofs and scaffolding support system, whether external or internal, including reviewing and approving the designs and drawings of construction according to the uses and purposes to be allocated to them, the role of such firms is limited to carrying out these services and to give certificates or reports.
1079010	Rose Water Bottling	Includes bottling rose water after distilling rose petals and water.
9312028	Rugby Football Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of rugby football, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising such sports.
1512003	Saddles & Animals, Bird Training Requisites Making	Includes making saddles, reins and other supplies for horses, camels and other animals, whether for sporting or for any other purpose, beside making veils, stands, straps and gloves for breeding and training falcons and bird, it involves cutting wood and raw leather, then sew and embroider to make different related items.
3290101	Safety Harness Fabrication	Includes fabricating harness from ropes, webbing and locking hardware in order to use in protecting persons or animals or objects from injury or damage when ascending or descending above or the underground.
1079008	Salt Packaging	Includes packaging salt in consumer packs and set for final consumption, it can be granulated, in cubes, or powdered, it should not involve any form of processing prior to packaging.
5222004	Salvaging Distressed Vessels	Includes the firms specialized in salvaging ships and recovering cargo after stranding or sinking by refloating and towing, whether the wreck occurred offshore or in the internal waters, the aim of the salvage may be to repair the vessel at a harbor or dry dock, or to clear a channel for navigation, or to recover a valuable cargo of the ship, or to prevent hazardous cargo damage the marine environment.
4312005	Sand Compacting & Controlling Works	Includes firms specialized in sand compacting in order to prevent collapses during construction works or civil projects. It also includes soil stabilization to prevent drifting on highways, or in agricultural projects executed in deserts..
2399004	Sand Washing	Includes sand washing and processing to use in constructions, provided that such operations are carried out in places away from extraction sites. Then transportation to washing plants, and then to construction sites, such operations must not be executed separately for a wage or under a sub-contract.
5621008	Sandwich Shop	Includes shops that provide sandwiches, juices and beverages for immediate consumption
4329906	Sanitary Installation & Pipes Repairing	Includes repairing sanitary installations and water pipes in the kitchen and the rest of the house.
3700003	Sanitary Sewer Networks Maintenance	Includes cleaning and maintaining sewer networks which transport human or industrial wastewater to treatment stations to avoid blockages caused by grease buildup or other foreign objects, it involves line cleanouts by water and air pumping and chemicals and solvents.
6120004	Satellite Communication Services	Includes firms providing satellite telephone services via their own satellites and ground stations. The volume of services must cover a vast region of the globe. The system involves a capacity of integrating different satellite systems. The services provided are voice data, facsimile, messaging and GPS location.
4321010	Satellite Receiving Equipment Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing and fixing apparatus for radio- broadcasting and television transmission, functioning testing, as well as maintenance and reparation services.
1610008	Sawmilling & Planning of Wood	Includes workshops engaged in the sawmilling, cutting and latching of wood in order to produce boards, plywood and hardwood.
3311009	Scaffolding & Formwork Repairing	Includes using different techniques to repair and maintain scaffolding, used to support people and materials in the constructions or repair of buildings, also, the formwork for pouring concrete in construction.
4390008	Scaffolding Contracting	Includes temporary frames of metal pipes or other materials, used to support people and materials in the constructions or repair of buildings, including, all inshore, offshore and oilfields constructions and structures.
7730011	Scaffolds Rental	Includes renting temporary frames of metal pipes or other materials, used to support people and materials in the constructions or repair of buildings.
3312006	Scales, Dry Measures Repair & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining electric and sensitive scales, dry measures and balance equipment used for weighing.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7210013	Science & Technology Consultancy	Includes offering counseling and drawing plans on science and technology as regarding water desalination techniques, nanotechnology, health, power technology, also, studying and analyzing the reports submitted by laboratories and other analysis entities in respond to requests by governmental and private bodies, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.
7010015	Scientific Office	This is a scientific office established by a local pharmaceutical company to promote its products, as well as conducting advertising and facilitating contacts and deals with the local customers, such office is not allowed to engage in importing, trading, storing or distributing such products in UAE.
3811006	Sea & Shore Cleaning Services	Includes firms which undertake collection and disposing of or treating of marine wastes and pollutants which pollute beaches, sea natural , artificial lakes and marine lives.
321002	Sea Based Aquaculture	Includes farms specialized in the cultivation of fish, crustaceans, molluscs , algae and other aquatic animals and plants on costal area or offshore for commercial purposes. It also includes the facilities specialized in the propagation of aquatic organisms.
8521001	Secondary School	Includes of the type of education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning and human development, it provide programs that are usually on a more subject-oriented pattern using more specialized teachers, they are designated to qualify students for entrance to higher education.
7310025	Securities & Financial Products Promotion	Includes firms conducting marketing, distributing, advertising, publishing any kind of data or information or brochures related to financial products, these products involve securities, commodities contracts, derivatives and structured product.
8020002	Security Control Services	Includes receiving and monitoring alarm of robbery and offensive breaking in, or medical emergency, and to provide the subscribers with the required help or notify the concerned authority, also, providing subscribers' locations with camera surveillance to ensure that they are safe and secure, monitoring insured vehicles by tracking systems and to notify the concerned authorities if help is needed.
8010012	Security Dogs Training	Includes training dogs to suit various security requirements, involving guarding, weapons and explosives detection, drugs detection, footprints tracing.
4321009	Security Equipment Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing security systems and equipment, such as security doors, metal detectors, thermal binoculars, and police specialized equipment, also, surveillance equipment such as observation cameras, anti-burglar, motion detectors, intercoms, alarms, access control, barrier gates, it involves repairing and maintaining such equipment.
7730040	Security Equipment Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting of security-related and monitoring equipment, such as, screening equipment, observation cameras, anti-burglar alarms, motion detectors, intercoms, alarms, access control, barrier gates, safes and security vaults.
7120006	Security Systems Audit	Includes firms engaged in carrying out inspecting security systems to ensure safety, workability and consistency with standard specifications, then to provide technical reports and certificates accordingly.
8549044	Security Training	Includes organizing seminars, conventions, conferences and meetings and workshops for security personnel.
4290903	Service Lines Coring & Ditching Contracting	Includes excavation works either traditionally or mechanically to lay out the lines of public services such as electric and communications lines and water and drainage pipes.
7710014	Sewage & Drainage Vehicles Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting to others, without drivers, sewage vehicles to use in collecting sewer water and sinks, stagnant water, rain water and contaminated water, it involves collecting and transporting to treatment or disposal sites.
3700002	Sewage & Draining Services	Includes firms which undertake sucking up and draining the sewage, rain, waste excessive waters by the tank vehicles, and transporting these waters to places where they can be used, refined or disposed of.
7730016	Ship Charter	Includes firms specialized in renting and operational leasing of water-transport boats and for passenger transport or cargo, whether owned by the company or being rechartered.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7110911	Ship Engineering Services	Includes preparing building designs and drawings, for ships, boats and similar transport means. It involves laying out detailed specifications of the materials required and providing the equipment and engines as per each type and its area of utilization, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience
5222005	Ship Management & Operation	Includes firms specialized in managing operating ships and vessels and other sea means of transport for the account of other parties. This involves executing other operations necessary for handling passengers and cargo transport, changing ships crew and navigators.
5222002	Ship Piloting & Towing Services	Includes providing marine pilots or ship handlers who possess detailed knowledge of local waterways to bring vessels into and out of the port safely, involving also tugboats services for pushing or towing vessels that either should not move themselves, or those that cannot move by themselves in crowded harbor such as barges, disabled ships, oil platforms.
5229007	Ship Rental Intermediator	Includes ship chartering intermediary between the firms involved in renting in one hand and ship owners and travel agents on the other. The role of the mediator must confine to intermediary against remuneration.
3315101	Ships & Boats Maintenance Services	Includes firms that carry out ships and boats maintenances regarding re-painting and cleaning, as well as other simple operations which do not include reparations or total maintenance, which are classified under Class 3512.
3315001	Ships & Boats Repair	Includes the reparation of vessels, wooden ships, yachts, sports boats, fishing ships and boats...etc. also, re-building, renovation, full maintenance, including refitting or replacement of motors and parts.
5630101	Shisha Services	Includes serving shish in cafes or in other places as per the approval of the competent authorities.
1520006	Shoe Making	Includes small workshops that manufacture various types of shoes by cutting and fitting to design and produce special types as per customer requirements.
9609011	Shoe Polishing	Includes firms engaged in shoe polishing.
9523001	Shoe Repair	Includes manual and mechanical repairing of different gents, ladies and children footwear.
3319910	Shooting Arenas Equipment Repairing & Maintenance	Includes repairing and maintaining shooting ranges equipment such as air-conditioning and ventilation systems, sound abatements, static and moving targets, scoring systems, control towers..etc.
4290912	Shooting Ranges Works & Maintenance	Includes firms specialized in constructing indoor and outdoor shooting ranges, whether for military or civil use, including installing A/C and ventilation systems, sound abatements, static and moving targets, scoring systems, control towers..etc.
9312026	Shooting Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of shooting using various types of ranged weapons, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising such sports
7730101	Shopping carts Rental & Retrieval services	Includes firms rent shopping carts to shopping centers and retail stores and airports and others on permanent or seasonal bases, also providing retrieving and returning carts abandoned off the premises at the parking lots and adjacent walkways.
6130001	Short Messages Services	Includes firms engaged in text messaging on behalf others who want to use as a promotive tool for their services and offers, or to utilize as a formative for furnishing their subscriber base with news, weather forecast, stock exchange, entertainment events, medical instructions...etc.
4789006	Short Term Retail Operator	Includes firms offering retail windows in retail outlets for sellers for short terms, the operator should obtain the required permits, as well as being responsible for compliance of sellers with the prevailing laws and regulations in Dubai.
2420004	Silver Recovery From Wastes	Includes extracting silver from photographic films wastes, radiograph films, films processing chemicals or any other chemicals composing silver , then form in pieces or ingots for manufacturing dyes and paints.
9529020	Silversmith	Includes making of silversmiths' articles, such as brooches, earnings, necklaces, bracelets, rings from silver.
9321001	Ski Dome	Includes a winter sports complex in a dome like structure to house an artificial snow - making system , it contains slopes, ski areas, children winter village, as well as skiing requisites rental.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7730032	Sleeping Cabins Rental	Includes furnishing pods with beds to sleep or rest and offer for short-term rental in places where people need to wait for a little longer, as airports' transfer areas or in shopping mall.
8690043	Slimming Massage Center	A facility specialized in massage using equipment for treating excess fat and shaping and trimming the body through non-surgical methods and without a need for specialized doctor.
5223009	Slot Coordination Services	Includes firms engaged in coordinating airport slot as a mean for managing air traffic capacity through the implementation of the set of regulations and directives as they appear in the Worldwide Slot Guidelines (WSG), the allocation of slots is planned subject to the requests submitted by airlines and determined by the airport.'
8690024	Smoking Cessation Center	Includes healthcare centers specialized in helping smokers to discontinue the practice of tobacco smoking, whether through the method of medications depending on nicotine replacement therapy by using nicotine patches and electronic cigarettes , also, the method of counseling, health awareness programs.
9609019	Soap Making & Forming	Includes producing soap from natural and chemical substances at lesser level than industrial level.
8890003	Social & Family Consultancy	includes firms specialized in offering a variety of social and family guidance services to families as regarding the area of social growth, assisting families in solving their problems, organizing workshops for dealing with family guidance and how to address children and adolescents problems..
6201009	Social Media Applications Development & Management	Includes firms specialized in helping businesses and others to utilize such social media like Facebook, twitter, you tube, LinkedIn, Instagram to increase visibility and expand the number of regular visitors, which will boost customer base and consequently result in the grow of their businesses and services steadily over time, it involves providing contents as well as managing such channels.
7120001	Soil Analysis Services	Includes firms specialized in conducting site soil examination and testing in terms of engineering, geological, hydraulic and geophysical aspects and working out the studies necessary for determining soil features, nature and suitability for construction or agricultural projects. These services also include collecting soil samples for analysis at specialized laboratories to determine chemical and physical composition thereof.
4322011	Solar Energy Systems Installation	Includes firms engaged in installing and maintaining solar panels and slabs energy systems (photovoltaic) on tops and facades of residential and commercial buildings, or on the ground to generate power from solar energy.
7730041	Solar Energy Systems Rental	Includes renting and leasing solar panels and slabs energy systems (photovoltaic) installed on tops and facades of residential and commercial buildings, or on the ground to generate power for use in water heating and cooling and energy supply, it involves the batteries and devices to store the generated energy.
7020023	Sourcing & Procurement Consultant	Includes firms engaged in sourcing and procurement consultancies, including purchase analysis to determine where to achieve savings, point out the system defects to overcome, so as to minimize the cost, determine the purchases specifications and tender procedures, advise on purchasing sources by rendering to the best standards as might involve E- commerce, also, advising on compliance to contracts and purchasing policies and procedures, how to impose strategic plans for purchasing policies and compliance with signed contracts as well as anti- fraud polices in this regard, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, accounting, finance, along with three years hands-on experience.
7020019	Spa & Fitness Clubs Consultant	Includes firms engaged in technical studying and consulting over investing in spa and fitness clubs, as regarding location and architectural design, technical and economic feasibility, operational and administrative analysis, and marketing and promotional plans.
5229021	Space Logistics Services	Includes providing space logistics and transportation services both on the surface of the earth, such as transporting spacecraft or in outer space, such as other auxiliary activities such as planning, design and support operations for space stations, including assembly and disposal of space debris.
6190006	Space Situational Tracking, Monitoring & Awareness Services	Includes the provision of services aimed at identifying the situation, the current situation and the surrounding conditions in space, including monitoring and tracking space objects, whether through the earth station or by analyzing data from other sources.
8549068	Space Training Services	Includes the provision of specialized training programs related to space fields.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5911007	Special Effects Production	Includes TV studios, equipped for TV and movie filming and for taking shots of special effects, artifices and tricks, through filming the same and tracking them on the tape previously filmed in open scenes or indoors or through using the computer, cartoons etc. for producing these artifices and tricks.
8730002	Special Need Center	A Community-based non-residential facility specializing in providing services that are designed to meet the needs of functionally and/or cognitively impaired children. Special need center facilities provide a caring, non-institutional setting for individuals who, for their own safety and well-being, can no longer be left at home alone. These facilities often provide protected settings and include a mixture of health and support services. Many offer specialized services such as programs for individuals with developmental disabilities, vision and hearing impairments.
9609101	Special purpose Firm	This is a firm established to practice specific business as per the prevailing regulations.
4321012	Specialized Piping & Related Fittings Contracting.	Includes executing various specialized piping, including medical gases in hospitals, fuel gases in facilities and factories, computer and optical fibers lines and waste chutes, also, fitting fixtures and operation control.
8530002	Specialized Professional Institute	Includes Institutes and high colleges which offer specialized teaching and training at a level above the high school and under the University level, and award the appropriate degrees and certificates. Teaching includes fine arts (painting, sculpture, photography, decoration .. etc.) or profession related to tourism, hotel industry, It also includes cinematic, theatrical, musical institutes.. etc.
7710007	Specialized Vehicles Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting, without drivers, the specialized motor vehicles including ambulances, fire engines, garbage collectors , street sweepers, truck- mounted cranes for loading and discharging and truck mixers it also includes food trucks and mobile salons and tailoring trucks.
8610008	Specialty Hospital	Is a healthcare facility allocated to a particular specialty, where diagnosis, medical care, treatment, obstetrical care, nursing care or related services are provided on outpatient or on inpatient basis to persons who have an illness, injury or deformity related to that specialization .
9529006	Spectacles Repair	Includes repairing ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses, sunglasses, lenses ground to prescription, contact lenses, safety goggles
8890008	Speech & Language Disorders Center	Includes the centers engaged in providing training in language and speech and hearing enhancing for the children who suffer language and speech impediments.
1079009	Spices Packaging	Includes re-packaging dried and powdered spices, whether, pure or blended in well sealed consumer bags or packs and make ready for final consumption. This activity does not cover firms that are usually classified under No 5211-05.
7990001	Sport & Recreational Events Tickets Selling	Includes firms engaged in selling the tickets of sport and recreational events on behalf of their organizers, whether the sale made in the place of the event or in any other place, as well as online, it involves providing the equipment to organize audience entry and computing.
8541006	Sport Academy	Includes sports institutions engaged in enhancing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, through applying education on the latest advances in sports science, also, is to set up world class sports facilities involving courts and tracks, gyms, swimming pools, sport labs, coach training, lecture theater, organizing sports activities.
9311001	Sport Clubs & Facilities Management	Includes providing management services to sporting and entertaining facilities ancillary to sport and recreation entities such as football, equestrian, golf and water sports clubs. It involves carrying out all the tasks concerning running these entities, preparing and renting facilities, organizing activities, promoting products... etc.
4290910	Sport Fields & Halls Contracting	Includes civil engineering works (except constructions) to install indoor and outdoor sport courts, fields, tracks and arenas. Works include flooring, walling, fencing, grandstand fixing and dismantling, as well as supply equipment made to international standards to enhance sport exercising and competitions.
7020017	Sport Research & Consultancies	Includes the provision of advice and assistance to sport clubs and organizations on organizational and development issues, such as strategic planning, financial planning and budgeting, marketing and advertising objectives and policies, sport psychology, human resources policies.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
8541102	Sport Training	Includes firms engaged enhancing sportsmen physical conditions, as well as raising the level of physical fitness as regarding speed, flexibility and endurance, as being the basic elements for practicing sport activities, such as football etc
9311012	Sports & Amusement Tracks	Includes firms which offer and rent sport indoor and outdoor facilities and courts with a view for entertaining, including pitches and courts for football, basketball, volleyball, tennis, badminton, squash, swimming and diving pools, running tracks, rock climbing, cycling races, shooting, aiming arrows ....etc.
9312001	Sports & Recreational Club	Includes clubs which have facilities to practice a number of sports and entertainment activities such as rowing, sailing, driving powerboats, ground tennis, driving sport cars, polo, swimming etc. These facilities are restricted to members against periodical subscriptions or fixed fees.
9319004	Sports Broker	This covers facilities approved by official and international authorities as a broker for football players and clubs aiming to provide best offers and deals negotiate and sign transfer or secondment contracts with clubs. This also covers fostering interests of players and representing them before sports, local and international bodies.
8010017	Sports Clubs Security Guard Services	Includes providing guarding services to sport facilities and events.
7310023	Sports Events Marketing	Includes firms engaged in marketing and promoting championships and festivals on behalf of the sport and cultural authorities and clubs, as well as finding official sponsors for such events, including the follow-up all the contracting subsequent formalities.
8230008	Sports Exhibitions Organizing	Includes firms specialized in organizing sport exhibitions for official departments and sport clubs in order to promote sport activities and facilities, as well as for commercial entities engaged in sport products and services.
8620040	Sports Medicine Center Clinic	Includes clinics where a specialized doctor in Sports medicine is permanently and continuously available to treat and prevent injuries related to sports and exercise such as muscle, ligament, tendon and bone problems.
9311006	Sports Services	Includes the provision of a range of specialized services to sports teams or clubs, such as, conducting contacts to secure contracts with coaches, arrange for Inside and outside pre-season team camps, making contacts with international sport clubs to participate in local sport events, operating indoor or outdoor sport arenas.
9312027	Squash Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of squash, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
2310008	Stained Glass Forming	Includes manufacturing glass sheets by cutting stained glass to small pieces, fit them tightly together, by lead or any other mastic material, to form pictorial or decorative designs and then fix these sheets on frames made of wood, aluminum profile or any other metal profiles or lixon, this activity also includes any other industry related to stained glass forming.
3290006	Stamps & Seals Making	Includes making rubber, wood, steel stamps which are used primarily to authenticate documents and products
4789001	Stationery Kiosk	Includes shops engaged in selling stationery, such as writing paper, notebooks, record books, writing and drawing instruments, rulers, sharpeners, paper perforators, paper clipping requisites, stamps, typewriters ribbons.
7320003	Statistical Services Consultancies	Includes firms engaged in conducting statistics consultancies and services in economic, social and other domains, it involves data collection whether through questionnaires or from administrative records and then draw indicators which can assist decision makers to know how to find alternatives in order to evaluate the status quo as well as to plan for the future, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in statistics, along with three years hands-on experience.
2410902	Steel & Alloy Products Cutting	Includes cutting carbon steel and alloy products to produce steel plates, structural beams, columns, angles, seamless and welded pipes.
2592005	Steel Fabrication & Welding Workshop	Includes the workshops involved in the fabrication of a variety of metal products by cutting, bending, and assembling processes, including metal frameworks or skeletons for construction, industrial frameworks in metal...etc

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4330011	Steel Products Installation & Maintenance	Includes installing and maintaining steel doors, windows, advertising signboards frames, balconies, staircases, fences, window grids and garden fences.
2021101	Sterilizers & Disinfectants Preparation	Includes preparing of disinfectants and sterilizers made of chemicals, either in a gaseous or liquid form and used to eliminate microorganisms from hands, surfaces, floors, and clothes, this activity involves the firms that use substances and tools as well as a volume of output that do not amount to manufacturing process.
9609022	Stray Animals Confiscation Services	Includes taking pets and animals strayed from or are allowed freedom by their owners, as per international and local regulations, in order to control the diseases that may be caused by these animals and maintain the health and safety of community members.
8129009	Street Cleaning Services	Provision of general cleaning services for all streets, footpath and markets by manual or mechanical means.
7110907	Structural Quantity Surveying Engineering Services	Includes firms which undertake surveying structural quantities in terms of sizes and prices, upon the basis of designs and structural specifications set for the construction of projects, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil or Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
2592003	Structural Steel Coating & Treatment	Includes firms which carry out coating of structural steel used in the support of concrete buildings with anti-erosion and rust-proof materials as protective means against effects of salts, humidity, chemical pollutants and others. This also includes pre-coating treatment of any holes or cracks in steel rods, or cutting and plying of rods according to the required specifications in order to form grids or support column molds, or to install the steel structures on site.
1072003	Sugar Packaging	Includes packaging refined sugar in consumer packs and set for final consumption, it can be granulated, in cubes, or powdered, it should not involve any form of processing prior to packaging.
7490001	Surveying & Evaluating Services	Includes firms specialized in examining, and estimating movables such as goods, machines, equipment and furniture, for various purposes, for holding public auctions, upon disputant parties' request or as an assignment by the court, arbitration committee or any other body, also, checking motor vehicles to determine the technical defects or value and not renewing registration by licensing authorities.
7110111	Surveying Planning & Photogrammetry Services	Includes firms engaged in aerial photography and space images and related services, digital photogrammetric mapping such as base, topographic, thematic mapping as well as land use, cover characterization and classification, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil or Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
6621001	Surveyors & Loss Adjusters	Includes firms involved in the settlement of insurance claims by surveying and inspecting the damages incurred by the insured. This also includes loss adjustment and assessment of the due compensations.
5630007	Sweets & Candies Preparing	Includes shops engaged in preparing and selling oriental and European sweets, tea, soft drinks, cakes and candies directly to the public for immediate consumption.
4390011	Swimming Pools Installation	Includes installing pools made from concrete, metal, plastic and fiberglass, and is intended for swimming or water based recreations or lifeguard training, including Olympic-size pools, and pools in public and private places, hotels, sport and health clubs, also, water pipes, pumps and drainers, electric fittings, light fixtures, painting, insulation and coating materials... etc.
4329915	Swimming Pools Maintenance	Includes periodical or general maintenance and repair of swimming pools and water treatment by using special cleaning sterilizing products and equipment to ensure high purity, also, general maintenance and repair of water pipes, pumps and drainers, electric fittings, light fixtures, painting, installing insulation and coating materials... etc.
9312023	Swimming Training Services	Includes sports institutions dedicated to swimming training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.
5911002	T.V Programs, Commercials & Visual Materials Production	Includes firms that produce television programs and visual materials, such as drama, comedy, music, sports, documentaries, news magazines, commercials, animations, on film, videotape or disc for direct projection on different media, or for video recordings stores

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5912003	TV Studio	Includes installations equipped with technical requirements and decorations in live television productions take place, or for the acquisition of raw footage for post- production.
7820002	Tadbeer Center for Domestic Workers Services	Includes Tadbeer centers engaged in supplying domestic workers to households, and assuming necessary procedures for bringing them, also, supplying workers to take care of or serving the guests in the personal and corporate events such as weddings, birthdays, mourning gatherings, also involving the provision temporary workers to work within the employer's household, and who perform as cooks, gardeners, housekeepers, laundress, children care.
9609003	Tan Center	Includes firms engaged in darkening or tanning the color of skin by artificial tanning methods such as tanning beds which emits ultraviolet radiation to produce a cosmetic tan, including also using chemical products which can produce a tanning.
8121002	Tanks & Containers Cleaning Services	Includes firms engaged in cleaning of tanks for storage of oil or natural liquefied gases or water, tankers and tanker vehicles, also, metal and plastic containers for garbage and waste collection as well as the reusable packaging crates used to ship to retail stores
6399004	Taqyeem (Evaluation) Service Center	Includes centers engaged in providing, through evaluators, information to MOHRE about the public sector facilities, which are registered in the Ministry's system, the owners of such centers are obliged to sign undertaking to acknowledge compliance with the conditions governing the practice of the activity.
6920002	Tax Consultant	Includes specialized firms engaged in tax advisory to UAE businesses on the VAT as well as tax levied abroad reclaim, also, advising foreign companies in UAE on how to avert double taxation, how to implement tax treaties between countries, reviewing the periodical forms and statements of the companies, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, law, accounting or a related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience.
8291003	Tax Reclaim Services	Includes offices specialized in contacting tax authorities and clearing out all the documents, papers, information required to finalize all the procedures necessary for refunding taxes levied on goods and services purchased on the basis of being refundable after all conditions are met.
6920007	Taxation Procedures Follow-up	any Person registered with the Authority in the Register, who is appointed on behalf of another Person to represent him before the Authority and assist him in the fulfilment of his Tax obligations and the exercise of his associated tax rights, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, law, accounting or a related discipline.
1079004	Tea Blending & Packaging	Includes blending different types of tea to produce specially flavored brands and then pack for final consumption.
8550005	Technical & Vocational Certification Center	It is a center that serves as an agent to international certification organizations which award internationally accredited Technical and Vocational Education and Training qualifications, such Centre is authorized to certify TVET qualifications after conducting actual tests and examinations for applicants, the certification involves TOEFL, IELTS, ICDL, GRE, GMAT, SAT, Cambridge certifications.
7020026	Technical Installations Consultancies	Includes offering technical consultancy services related to electronic installations, audio-visual systems, TV and radio production and lighting techniques to studios, theatres, conference rooms and educational laboratories. It involves determining the proper equipment, their descriptions, assessing their purchasing bids and the supervision over the technical execution.
8020101	Technical Survey Services	Includes providing the services that can secure the facilities against different technical intrusion, as well as evaluating the threats and generating solutions in this respect.
8549043	Technical and Occupational Skills Training	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering technical training in a variety of job-specific subjects and trades, the training often leads to job-specific certification, the areas of training include media production, hospitality and tourism, food safety and hygiene, agriculture, home economics, fashion design, cosmetic and hair care, healthcare, architecture, mechanics and built environment, construction including the installation of drywall for moistures resistance and acoustic absorption.
7210009	Technological Aspects of Aircrafts Development	Includes providing experimental development directed primarily towards substantially improving the aircrafts systems in order to promote safety and preserve fuel and resources, it involves fixed-wing aircraft, drones and helicopters.
7730012	Telecommunications Equipment Rental	Includes renting and leasing equipment and systems used in operating fixed and mobile telecommunication networks, including exchanges, central switch boards, and mini switch boards located in commercial complexes, intercom systems, optic fiber connecting networks.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
9512001	Telecommunications Equipment Repair	Includes firms repair telephone, telex, fax sets and telecommunications equipment and systems, land satellite stations, receivers, transmitters and wireless equipment.
8690041	Telehealth Services	Includes providing range of electronic technologies used by health facilities or healthcare professionals to enable the safe, secured internet-based video, telephone, secure email. Telehealth services shall include, but not limited to, teleconsultation, teleradiology, telepathology, teledermatology, telesurgery, telehealth care and electronic pharmacy.
8690011	Telemedicine Counseling Center	A center specialized in using different communication means to provide diagnostic, therapeutic and learning services for individuals residing in places far from specialized medical centers. It includes direct contact with specialists around the world for consultation, diagnosis and therapy without providing any therapeutic services.
7730039	Temporary Kitchens Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting for specified period of time kitchens tools and supplies, as well as catering equipment to festivals and events' organizers or others, no cooks provision is involved.
9312018	Tennis Training Services	Includes sports institutions dedicated to tennis training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify players for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.
7729008	Tents Rental	Includes renting small tents for beaches and picnics, also big tents to accommodate celebrations and events such as wedding parties, exhibitions and conferences, it involves providing lighting and sound apparatus, tables, chairs, airconditions.
7730042	Testing Equipment Rental	Includes renting and leasing equipment and devices used in testing, examining, and inspecting construction of civil engineering projects, marine and industrial equipment, vehicles and transport means.
1313001	Textile Pleating & Trimming Shops	Includes shops which prepare fabrics and textiles for sewing by means of pleating, trimming or making shapes and drawings out of fabrics and threads for fitting.
8211002	Theater & Cinema Management	Includes managing the theaters and movie houses owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, provided that the prevailing laws and regulations are observed.
5911003	Theatrical Production	Includes performing all the stages involved in the theatrical production up to delivering to the public.
8690040	Therapeutic Massage Center	A health facility licensed to provide therapeutic massage as a non-medical therapy by application of soft tissue manipulation techniques to the body generally intended to reduce the stress, fatigue and pain while improving circulation, the process works through the mobilization of the soft tissue including skin, muscles, tendons, ligaments and connectives tissues by licensed massage therapist.
6312005	Therapeutic Services Brokerage Via Electronic Media	Includes firms operating interactive platform which connects licensed healthcare providers and patients via electronic media, smart apps, it involves entering into contracts between the healthcare providers and the platform to enable the patients booking appointments with doctors, radiology centers and clinical Laboratories, obtaining medications prescriptions and dispensing at the pharmacies, medical follow-up during the treatment, creating electronic health record containing the medical history for the patient, coordinating the approval of the Insurance companies, the role of such firms is restricted to brokerage only apart from the provision of therapeutic services and consultancies.
4781004	Tobacco Seller	Includes sellers practicing tobacco leaves trading activity on benches and stalls inside popular markets.
7020033	Tourism & Recreation Consultants	Includes specialized firms engaged in preparing marketing and feasibility studies along with the required surveys and field questionnaires, involving identifying opportunities for new tourist facilities and services, business plans and project evaluations programs, project management.
8010101	Tourist Facilities Security Guard Services	Includes firms that provide security service to their own properties, they can neither offer such service to the public nor to other companies.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7990003	Tourist Guiding Services	Includes firms providing tourist guiding services by arranging guided visits to tourist destinations in Dubai or all over U.A.E., or to supply other tourist firms with tour guides on demand. These guides are licensed by the Department of Tourism and Commerce Marketing provided that they hold the right tourist qualifications.
9529009	Toys Repair	Includes repairing and maintaining children's electric or electronic games, bicycles, cars, boats, airplanes and other toys for children use.
7120019	Trade Mark Verification Services	Includes firms specialized in verifying the genuineness of trade marks. This includes detecting imitation, counterfeiting and forgery as well as designs and packs used in marketing.
6910004	Trade Marks Registration Agent	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements and formalities to register trademarks with the competent authorities and obtaining the due certificates.
8690017	Traditional Chinese Medicine Center	A health facility licensed to provide medical treatment based on Chinese dualistic theory (Yin, Yang). This theory is used to understand pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Diagnostic conclusions are drawn from the quality of the voice, and notes are made of the face and tongue color, and examination of pulse. Acupuncture, moxibustion, hydrotherapy are integral part of the traditional Chinese medicine.
3212003	Traditional Handicraft Works	Includes making a wide variety of types of traditional and local useful and decorative objects made completely by hand or by using simple tools, and using different material such as wood, metal, clay, bone, glass, stone, textiles, leather or plants.
4321006	Traffic & Road Signs Installation	Includes installing of traffic lights, and road signs posts and gantries in streets, roads and public squares to guide and warn and instruct motorists and pedestrians.
8549011	Traffic Awareness Institute	Includes enhancing driving conducts and approaches, promotes traffic understanding to be conducive to driving safety and traffic awareness, encourages the sense of responsibility for others, finds an ideal driver obedient with the traffic regulations. These institutes are not allowed to teach driving techniques.
3314004	Transformers & Switchgear Repair & Maintenance	Includes maintaining the devices that convert an alternating (A/C) current of a certain voltage to an alternating current of different voltage, also switchgears used to control, protect and isolate electrical equipment.
7490012	Translation, Editing & Proofreading Services	Includes offices which provide simple translation for ordinary personal and commercial letters and correspondences, also, editing and proofreading Arabic and English writings to correct spelling and grammar errors and improve the texts to university students as well as public and private entities, the minimal degree required is bachelor degree in translation or in a foreign language.
5229011	Transport Consultancies	Includes firms specialized in providing consultancies and studies on transport as regarding the means for smooth traffic flow, the effect of big projects on traffic, traffic lights timing control, advising on alternative streets and layouts at events times (exhibitions, competitions), fix the crossings and exits for the services streets.
8549045	Transport Services Training	Includes providing practical training to the new firms engaged in transportation, or to businesses already practicing different modes of transport, such as, logistics, hazardous, international, light and heavy, passenger and tourist transport.
7710002	Transportation Vehicles Rental	Includes renting heavy or medium vehicles without drivers to use in moving raw materials and goods.
161008	Trees Removal & Transplanting Services	Includes firms that engaged in transplanting trees and plants growing in the wrong areas whether on public roads or private homes, that are dangerous, or blocking the road by making use of it again.
7110704	Tunnels & Bridges Engineering Services	Includes providing services and consultancies related to land and subsea tunnel construction engineering, involving design, engineering geology and rock mechanics, geotechnics, geophysics, choice of machines and methods for excavation and ground support, it also involves engineering services bridge construction, including design and drawings and the cost, choice of structure and materials, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8549016	Tutoring services	Includes institutions engaged in enhancing students' academic skills in subjects related to recognized school curricula, i.e. curricula offered at schools approved in the UAE.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
1812002	Typesetting Services	Includes firms carrying out typesetting for final publishing of books, magazines, pamphlets, directories, brochures, catalogues and others, by using computer or other modern and traditional techniques.
3312008	Typewriters & Calculators Repair & Maintenance	Includes the repair and maintenance of the electronic calculators and typewriters and printing sets.
8219001	Typing & Photocopying Services	Includes firms engaged in preparing and typing documents to be submitted to governmental and non- governmental bodies, including formation of a contracts and agreements between different parties, it also involves preparing personal documents, such as curriculum vitae writing, , these firms are neither allowed to involve in the typing of the transactions related to the medical fitness examination, nor to conduct the services of the centers that process the transactions of the Government.
4520007	Tyre Fixing & Wheel Alignment Services	Includes workshops engaged in fitting, replacing and repairing cars and motor vehicles tyres and tubes as well as, wheel alignment.
2211003	Tyre Retreading	Includes retreading vehicle tyres and render reusable.
8690020	Unani Medicine Center	A health facility specialized in traditional therapy based on theories, beliefs and experience of indigenous to different cultures of the middle east. This includes cupping (Hejama), herbal medicine, cauterization, dietary, as well as the Unani medicine which is based on Hippocrates theory of four bodily humors. Drugs are of plant, animal or mineral origin, either in crude or compound formulas
4321014	Underwater Telecommunications & Power Cables Installation & Maintenance Services	Includes laying communications cable on the sea bed between land-based stations to carry telecommunication signals across of the ocean, including the cables that use optical fiber technology to carry digital data, such as telephone, internet, and private data traffic, it involves submarine power cables which carrying electric power below the surface of the water.
8530004	University	Includes scientific and educational institutions embracing a number of faculties which are engaged in teaching applied and social sciences at university, and post graduate levels (higher studies). They adopt the recognized regulations and curriculums for a period not less than four years. In addition they provide the essential elements for the scientific research and studies as well as awarding their students the degrees of their respective levels.
7110501	Urban Planning Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering services with regard to all or most of urban design specialties such as urban and territory planning engineering, urban and environment design engineering. It involves drawing up studies, designs and charts concerning the planning process, in addition to work out studies on areas allocation, future expansion potentials, considering proper systems for traffic, construction methods, city growth pattern and the harmony between buildings, topography, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Architectural engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
8620011	Urology Clinic	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the urinary tract system and the reproductive organs as well as the prescription of medicine.
3812001	Used Lubricants Collecting Services	Includes firms which undertake collecting the various used lubricating oils from the filling and services stations, canning and reselling of these oils for the different industrial purposes.
9609023	Valet Parking Services	Includes firms offer parking service in several different types of venues where valets perform car parking in private or public parking lots.
8620023	Vascular Surgery Clinic	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in vascular surgery is permanently and continuously available for the treatment of varicose veins affecting the lower limb, different arterial pathologies, foot ulcers and gangrene, venous and arterial thrombosis
8292005	Vehicle Liquids Bottling	Includes bottling or rebottling vehicles high temperature coolants and battery acids and water, in bulks or consumer packs.
9609105	Vehicles Number Plates Fixing	Includes firms engaged in fixing vehicles number plates at vehicle licensing centers
5221001	Vehicles Recovery	Includes firms engaged in towing and lifting broken down or disabled vehicles on road to specialized workshops.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7120009	Vehicles Technical Testing	Includes firms engaged in testing vehicles to determine validity prior to renewing registration by licensing authorities.
8020001	Vehicles Tracking Systems Services	Includes fitting vehicles with tracking systems, as well as monitoring the subscribers by special devices.
4520018	Vehicles Upholstery Services	Includes providing vehicles seats with padding, springs, webbing, and fabric and leather covers.
7020021	Verification of Compliance of Islamic Banking with Shari'a	Includes studying and reviewing the transactions of the Islamic banking and financial institutions to ensure compliance with Shari'a, providing Islamic solution to any problem occurs, applying Islamic quality specifications to banking transactions, introducing new Islamic financial products to replace existing bank products as an effort to meet the increasing need for Islamic oriented financial products, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Shari'a or or related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience from Islamic bank or Islamic financial institution.
7110712	Vertical & Horizontal Transportation Systems Consultant	Includes providing consultancies and services on analyzing and establishing standards on vertical and horizontal transportation systems e.g elevators , escalators , moving walks , for moving people and materials in public places and factories, services include determining design and installation standards, providing shop drawing review, prepare opinions on costs and timetables, as well as modernizing existing installations.
7490016	Vessel Classification Services	Includes organizations that survey ships and other marine structures in order to categorize according to the applicable local and international standard specifications, classification certificates can be issued as regards the availability of safety and rescue equipment, and the technical standards for operation enforced.
7490002	Vessels Inspection	Includes firms deal in inspection of ships, vessels, boats, barges and other maritime transport means in order to determine value, productive age, the type and volume of consignment weight that can carry, to calculate the cost of maintenance, also, inspecting consignments reporting to the owners or lease holders or to the competent authorities.
7500003	Veterinarian Laboratory	Includes laboratories that specialize in veterinarian analysis as well as providing technical reports.
7500002	Veterinary Clinic	Includes clinics where qualified veterinarian practices veterinary medicine by treating disease, disorder, and injury in farm animals or pet animals.
7500006	Veterinary Consultant	Includes firms specialized in providing consultancy and technical feasibility studies on how to set up poultry, dairy and fish farms, abattoirs, quarantines, clinics, inform the local authorities on the animal infectious diseases such as avian and swine flu, provide information to foreign slaughterhouses interested in exporting meat to UAE about the Islamic way of slaughtering, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Veterinary Medicine, along with three years hands-on experience.
7500001	Veterinary Hospital	Is a healthcare facility provides animal and birds with primary medical care, along with diagnosis, treatment and surgical services through specialized veterinarians supported by in house laboratories, radiology, surgery and rehabilitation facilities.
7500004	Veterinary Quarantine Services	Includes firms authorized by the Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries to undertake animal quarantine, in order to prevent entry of animals carrying diseases hazardous to humans and animals, their role involves sampling, analyzing, issuing certificates of validity or recommendations of prevention.
7210014	Veterinary Research Center	Includes firms centers engaged in veterinary research to aid in the diagnosis, prevention, control and eradication of infectious and non-infectious animal diseases occurring in various animal species whether being pets, farm animals or wild animals, as well as assisting manufacturers to produce vaccines, antibiotics and anti-parasitic drugs to help prevent animals diseases.
8299016	Visa Services	Includes offices engaged in receiving applications for visas from foreign embassies and consulates, the process involves documents processing, submission to said entities and then visa collection.
9000113	Visual Arts Festivals	Includes firms which organize and coordinate signature festivals or events for the purpose of promoting visual arts and artists.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7490006	Visual Materials Subtitling & Dubbing Services	Includes post production subtitling motion picture, video and television programs, also, dubbing where recordings are "mixed" with original production sound to create the finished soundtrack.
1820002	Visual Recorded Media Reproduction Studio	Includes firms engaged in reproducing visual recordings, whether motion pictures or television programs and others in videotapes and compact discs from the master copies of such records and provide directly to the public.
8522015	Vocational School	Includes secondary schools which offer specialized vocational curricula such as the commercial, agricultural, industrial and technical education etc.
9312029	Volleyball Training	Includes firms specialized in the instruction of volleyball, whether inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, it involves the operation of courts to allow for exercising such sport.
4330016	Wall Paper Fixing	Includes fixing wallpaper in the interior walls of homes, offices, and other buildings and others in different designs to cover walls defects and cracks and to decorate.
7020009	Waste management & Recycling Consultancy	Includes firms specializes in providing professional advice on how to manage and monitor waste materials, whether to reduce their effect on health and environment or to obtain the ISO accreditation, it involves advising on eliminating waste through resources recovery practices like recycling materials.
3700004	Wastewater & Hazardous Liquids Treatment	Includes plants engaged in treating sewage water and oily water generated from the industrial processes, through chemical and biological filtering processes to remove solids and organics and produce treated water to use in irrigation and industry.
9529001	Watches & Clocks Repair	Includes repairing and maintaining watches, clocks, alarm clocks and timing mechanisms, instrument panel clocks, time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and displaying intervals of time such as parking meters, time clocks.
3600005	Water Resource & Infrastructure Treatment & Enhancement	Includes firms specialized in Water resource treatment and water infrastructure systems efficiency enhancement, including reservoirs, khours, wadis, amenity features, pump stations, water wells and pipe infrastructure, by implementing the techniques of magnetizing, aeration, circulation, filtration and coagulation.
9312002	Water Sports Training Services	Includes firms specialized in water sports instruction, such as, jet ski, shawahevs, fast wooden boats, sailboats, rowing, sailing, windsurfing, water skiing, remote control boats and fishing.
4220401	Water Well Drilling Contracting	Includes drilling wells to get ground water by manual, percussive or rotary digging techniques after specifying the purpose for needing the water, it includes conducting geologic studies to locate the Ground water reservoirs as well as the site of the well, well maintenance and rehabilitation for optimum performance and longer lasting.
7110112	Water, Sewage & Irrigation Engineering Services	Includes providing engineering consultancies and services with regard to water, sewage and irrigation, including water purification plants and lines and reservoirs, sewer disposal plants and systems, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in civil engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.
7730103	Watersports Equipment Rental	Includes firms engaged in renting watersport equipment for sport facilities and individuals, such as, diving devices, surf boards, windsurfs...etc
9102003	Wax Museum	Includes museums consists of a collection of wax sculptures representing famous contemporary personalities or people from history, such museums are not allowed to exhibit Islamic religious figures, as well as they need approvals from the competent authorities to exhibit national figures.
6201005	Web-Design	Includes firms specialized in designing the pages of the electronic services sites, the internet is used here as infrastructure.
9000101	Wedding Parties Organizing	Includes firms specialized in offering comprehensive packages of outdoor and indoor wedding planning and organizing, including decorations, wedding dresses, make up, hospitality and valet parking, bands and DJs, videographers, these firms are not permitted to practice labor recruitment and employment brokerage or temporary employment.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Professional License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
7120005	Weighing & Measuring Laboratory	Includes laboratories specialized in examining the metrology used in laboratories, factories and trade and services firms, to ensure their intactness and accuracy. These firms use internationally-recognized methodologies and metrology and issue certificates on the results.
7490004	Weighing & Measuring Services	Includes firms engaged in providing weighing and measuring of goods to the parties involved in the selling and buying or importing and exporting to enable them comply with local and international regulations and standards.
3290004	Wig Making	Includes making males and females wigs and toupees from real and synthetic hair, it involves all the processes of sewing, sorting, shaping and cleaning.
9103005	Wildlife Preservation	It is an area of habitat connecting wildlife populations separated by human activities or structures, causing animals to lose both their natural habitat and the ability to move between regions to use all of the resources they need to survive, the habitat fragmentation due to human development is an ever-increasing threat to biodiversity, and preservations are a possible mitigation.
9102001	Woman Museum	A cultural and documental center concerns with women heritage and issues and the history and roles played by grandmothers and mothers in social development and nation building , as well as the contribution of pioneer women in educational, economic and health domains.
4311001	Wrecking & Demolition Works	Includes firms engaged in the tearing-down of buildings and other structures on the verge of collapse or for replacement using different techniques, such as cranes for high rise buildings, excavators and manual for medium buildings as well as building implosion using explosives.
9312014	Wrestling Training	Includes firms specialized in wrestling coaching inside the firm's own facility or elsewhere, It involves the operation of the equipped sports facilities to allow for exercising wrestling.
8129007	Yacht Cleaning Services	Includes yacht interior and exterior cleaning, involving buffing and polishing, metal restoration and polishing, teak brightening and oiling, plastic enclosure cleaning and polishing, interior cleaning, leather and vinyl treatment.
3315002	Yachts Repairing & Maintenance Services	Includes the reparation of all kinds of yachts, such as, re-building, renovation, full maintenance, including refitting or replacement of motors and parts, as well as re-painting.
8541008	Yoga Center	Includes firms engaged in yoga instructions and practices to enable yogins through physical postures alleviate health problems, reduce stress and make the spine supple in contemporary times, also to use as a complete exercise program and physical therapy routine.
9103001	Zoo Park	Includes facilities which exhibit all kind of animals, birds, insects and plants, and visitors can explore and encounter the rich biodiversity, it includes parks where animals are confined within enclosures and displayed to the public, and also open parks which keep various animals in an open and natural environment.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
6511002	Accidents & Liabilities Insurance	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations against damages incurred as a result of individual accidents, work accidents, theft and robbery, trust breach, as well as car and vehicle insurance against crash, run-over and fall accidents, insurance against civil liability, engineering insurance, and other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against accidents and liability.
4669213	Acids & Alkalines Trading	Includes reselling acids and alkalines for producing other industrial products and compounds.
4669218	Adhesives Trading	Includes reselling of glass, metal, plastic, wood fixing adhesive, packs, boxes, carton boxes closing tapes, paper, tiles, flooring and cladding adhesives and tapes, and any other material not classified under glue and gum.
4321018	Advertising Billboards Contracting	Includes firms installing advertising signage and accessories on buildings and streets, it involves preparing designs and construction studies, as well as safety reports to the concerned authorities.
4761005	Advertising Requisites Trading	Includes reselling indoor and outdoor advertising requisites like boards, electric and non-electric signs as well as promotional gifts and similar items.
7310026	Advertising Services via Websites	Includes firms that seek to provide advertising services for marketing and promoting different products through their accounts in social media or via the Internet.
4772009	Agarwood & Incense Trading	Includes reselling agarwood, oriental perfumes, various types of incense, as well as bottles, empty boxes, vaporizers...etc.
4773701	Agricultural Equipment & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling of agricultural equipment and machinery used in farms, orchards and gardens to cut grass and small trees and roots, pesticides sprayers as well as other attachments to enable for different uses.
4773702	Agricultural Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of the agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, ploughing, manure spreading, seeding, grass cutting, sorters, milkers, pesticides sprayers, poultry and bee-keeping.
4773309	Agricultural Pesticides Trading	Includes reselling materials intended for protection against and extermination and control of agricultural pests, including disease carriers affecting animals and plants. Pests are meant to be any plant or creature harmful or destructive, such as insects, spiders, nematodes, bacteria, fungal, moss, plant viruses, harmful weeds, parasitic plants, harmful birds, rodents, also, products plant growth controllers and crop protection.
4752036	Agricultural Tools Trading	Includes reselling gardening and nursing tools, including soil movers, trees cutters, planters, palm pollination, irrigation hoses, flower pots, fruit baskets, also, wax cells, beekeepers cloths, apiary accessories, as well as poultry and livestock farms tools.
4773714	Agricultural Tractors & Machinery Trading	Includes reselling of agricultural tractors and machinery, ploughs, seeding devices, and harvesters, and other attachments to enable for different uses.
5229018	Air Cargo Agent	Includes agents of international airlines who are engaged in air cargo operations. They are authorized to reserve spaces for imported, exported or re-exported goods.
5224003	Air Cargo Services	Includes firms specialized air transport of exported goods, such firms are allowed to receive goods from different parties as well as handling all related services such as warehousing, crating, unloading and sorting out, they coordinate with freight forwarders and air-cargo agents to reserve aircraft spaces, it involves transporting all kinds of animals, including camels as well as horses for races abroad.
5120001	Air Freight & Passengers Charters	Includes firms involved in chartering airplanes under charter contracts for air flights in non-scheduled passengers and freight transport flights, it involves transporting all kinds of animals, including camels as well as horses for races abroad.
4759008	Air-Condition Trading	Includes reselling central and window air-conditioners as well as the split units, whether or not linked with general central air-conditioning system, also outdoor cooling products for hotels, resorts and restaurants.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773512	Air-Condition, Refrigeration Spare Parts & Components Trading	Includes reselling spare parts of air-conditioning systems, central, window or split units as well as coolers, cold storage compartments, central water cooling and other refrigeration equipment.
4669109	Aircraft Scrap & Used Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling aircraft scrap and used spare parts obtained from dismantling and scraping old aircrafts.
4773708	Aircraft Spare Parts & Components Trading	Includes reselling specialized parts of railway locomotives and rolling Stock, such as axles and wheels, brakes, hooks and coupling devices, buffers, shock absorbers, wagon and locomotive frames, bodies, corridor connections.
4690006	Airline Inflight Products Trading	Includes reselling of various products specifically made for airlines to use including food trolleys, blankets, towels, cushions, plastic and metal cutlery, dishes and cups, toys and children items, paper products.
5110001	Airlines of Passengers & Cargo Transportation.	Includes airlines involved in passengers and cargo air transport by civil airplanes owned or chartered by such firms and used for internal and international regular flights.
5210010	Airport Equipment & Aircraft Spare Parts Storage Services	Includes firms offering warehousing facilities equipped with loading and unloading to store airport equipment and aircrafts' spare parts.
4773710	Airport Equipment Trading	Includes reselling the support equipment found at airport terminal, such as baggage handling system, x-ray inspectors, metal detectors, luggage and body scanners, also, equipment at the ramp area, such as bag carts, trolleys for containers and pallets, ground power units, container loader, passenger boarding stairs.
4773305	Animal & Birds Feed Trading	Includes reselling animals and birds feed whether canned, dried or frozen, such as grains, seeds, meats, fruits or animal waste, health food like vitamins and tonics other than veterinary medicines, also, fresh feed prepared from different ingredients.
4773616	Animal & Poultry Farms Equipment Trading	Includes reselling cow, cattle and sheep, or chicken, ducks, pigeons breeding farms machinery and equipment, as well as other birds and animals bred for trading and processing their products.
4669228	Animal Fodder Supplements Trading	Includes reselling supplements added to at processing fodder, whether of vegetal or animal origin, such as vitamins, amino acids and sulfates.
4773312	Animals & Birds Requisites Trading	Includes reselling animals' accessories, such as, saddles, reins for horses and camels and other, involving veils, stands, straps and gloves for breeding falcons and training, pets requisites, such as, leashes, beds, crates, grooming tools ...etc.
4923015	Animals Transport	Includes transporting and relocating animals by specialty vans and vehicles custom designed to fit the transported animal, including horses, camels, sheep, dogs...etc, using self-driving or semi-autonomous vehicles or any mean introduced in the future to move animals inside or outside Dubai, including wild animals.
4759010	Antennas Trading	Includes reselling the electric devices which convert electric power into radio waves to use in radio and television broadcasting, telecommunication receivers, wireless computer network, radar.
4773948	Aquariums & Display Cases Trading	Includes reselling aquariums to display fish and marine animals in public places, in restaurants serve sea food, in shops sell living fishes and marine animals, also, equipment for preserving chilled for selling.
4773303	Aquatic & live Animals Trading	Includes selling aquatic species, such as, ornamental fish, dolphins, sea lions, sea otters, sea turtles, penguins...etc, also pets and other live animals, such as, cats and dogs, wildlife animals, snakes and biting reptiles (provided that selling is not internationally prohibited), also, breeding and care tools such as aquarium, cages, and feeders.
4771105	Arab Wear Trading	Includes reselling of Arab ready made wear, such as dishdashas, ghotra, bishts, oqal and caps, also, women traditional cloak (aba) head covers, veils.
5914002	Art House Cinema	Includes for-profit cinemas which present non-mainstream motion pictures and may be aimed at a niche audience. Also includes promotional activities for these works such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773301	Artificial Flowers & Plants Trading	Includes reselling imitations of natural flowering plants made of Synthetic fibers and used for commercial or residential decoration, it involves artificial turf which is used to replace natural grass in arenas for sports, residential lawns and parks.
4773910	Astronomy, Earthquakes & Meteorology Monitoring Equipment Trading	Includes reselling the specialized devices for measuring natural phenomena such as wind speed and cyclones detectors, temperature meters, air monitoring stations' equipment, measuring and monitoring of earthquakes devices, devices for observing astronomical phenomena, such as, telescopes and magnifying equipment in different sizes and magnitudes, also, astronomical instrument for geographical locations and celestial bodies distances calculations.
4610004	Auction Hall	Includes firms engaged in buying and selling goods by offering them up for bid whether indoor for items like jewellery and vehicles and phone numbers, or outdoor bidding for items like cars and real estate, it doesn't include authentic artifacts and antiques which are classified under the activity no. 5110-14.
5920006	Audio Recorded Media Distribution	Includes firms authorized to administer sound recordings and music on behalf of the copyright owners by distributing the original master recordings produced on cassettes, discs, and digital media or downloaded from the internet to be played directly to the public in hotels, restaurants, shopping malls and public places
4762002	Audio Recorded Media Trading	Includes reselling audio materials recorded on cassettes and discs and other magnetic and optical recording media, including radio programs, songs, lectures, educational courses, religious materials.
4742001	Audio-visual, Recording Equipment & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling audio-visual electronic equipment, involving radio sets, gramophones, loud-speakers television and video sets, cinematography projectors, slides projectors, instant translators respectively, also, cinematography and television photographing systems, as well as other non-commercial. Equipment used for photographing and recording inside studios or for commercial purposes are classified under Class 5150.
4690016	Authentic Antiques, Artefacts & Artworks Trading	Includes firms trade in genuine antiques, artifacts and original artworks,, including paintings, drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft works, masterworks, and old antique cameras and accessories. Also includes promotional activities for these works such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.
4610005	Authentic Artifacts & Antiques Auction House	Includes firms which conduct auctions of genuine artifacts, antiques and/or artworks. Auctions may be held for either commercial or non-commercial purposes and may be held on behalf of a third party (e.g. art gallery, charity).
4530011	Auto Accessories Trading	Includes the reselling accessories fitted in cars and vehicle exterior such as, additional bumpers to adjust the exterior, air deflectors to increase the car's efficiency, baggage loading racks to diversify the car's use, sun and rain protectors and small trailers, as well as the interior electronic and smart devices, also, devices fitted in public service vehicles such as police, ambulances and fire engines.
4530001	Auto Spare Parts & components Trading	Includes reselling spare parts and to use fully or partially in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, buses, trucks and trailers and other relevant requisites including oils, detergents, paints.. etc..
5210009	Auto Warehousing	Includes operating of warehouse facilities for all kind of automobiles as well as provision of caring services to the cars during the storage period.
4773933	Auto Washing Equipment Trading	Includes reselling automatic and manual car cleaning and washing equipment, involving fully automatic tunnel car wash equipment, high press automatic car wash equipment, rollover car wash equipment, mobile equipment, vacuum cleaners, foamers, dryers.
4773943	Automatic Gates & Barriers Trading	Includes reselling automatic gates opened and closed doors by remote controls, as well as automatic barriers regulating entrance and exit in private and public parking.
4772016	Baby Care Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of children and new-born cradles, chairs, beds, walkers, prams, baskets, linen and covers, toys, creams, lotions and oil and mothers requisites.
4721017	Baby Food Trading	Includes reselling baby food, such as liquid or powdered milk, beverages, juices and other dried or liquid foods.
4771103	Baby Wear Trading	Includes reselling of children's swaddling clothes, nappies, night wear, party clothes, shirts, trousers and others.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773605	Bakeries & Flour Mills Equipment Trading	Includes manufacturing machinery and equipment to produce flour such as grinding mills, feeders, sifters, bran cleaners, blenders, rice hullers, pea splitters, also, bakery ovens, dough mixers and dividers, molders, slicers, cake depositors.
4773973	Balloons Trading	Includes trading of balloons used for a variety of different reasons such as commercial leisure flights, business advertising or promoting their product, corporate events, sports, skydiving, scientific research and meteorology..etc.
4759020	Bamboo, Cane & Wicker Products Trading	Includes reselling of household mats, rugs, baskets made of bamboo, cane, wicker and other, furniture of the same is not involved.
6612009	Bank Brokers	Includes firms which buy and sell local and foreign currencies deposited with local and foreign banks and financial institutions. Their activities are limited to brokerage to conclude deals in the favor of third parties.
4669208	Basic Industrial Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling intermediate chemicals such as resins, compounds, salts, sulfates, sulfurs, and others used in manufacturing by blending with other substances to produce paints, ink, cosmetics, detergents, fertilizers, pesticides, final chemical products, manufacturing metals, water purification and sterilization, in food industries such as preservatives, colorants, additives, flavors and fragrances, or in environment protection.
4752059	Basic Non Ferrous Metal Products Trading	Includes reselling of blocks, partitions, panels, rods, or ingots made of other non-ferrous metals, including aluminum, copper or zinc for various uses.
4752058	Basic Steel Products Trading	Includes reselling of semi-formed made blocks, partitions, panels, rods, or ingots for various uses.
4530008	Batteries Trading	Includes reselling power generation and storage batteries for cars, boats, motorcycles and other machinery.
4773925	Beauty & Personal Care Equipment Trading	Includes reselling equipment and supplies used in beauty and hair saloons, rehabilitation and personal care centers, also, health oriented equipment like pure and flavoured oxygen generators, relaxation and message equipment like chairs, beds, steam and sauna rooms, other similar ones unclassified as medical or sport equipment.
4772010	Beauty & Personal Care Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of personal beauty treatment scissors ( hair and nails), shaving articles and brushes( hear, teeth and shaving), combs, small mirrors, rasps, wigs, hair dryers and shaving devices (except cosmetics which are classified in No. 5132-06)
4763011	Bicycles & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the two or three wheeled bicycles used for recreation, transportation, racing and as children's toys.
4773315	Biodegradable & Compostable Products Trading	Includes trading different kinds of products made out of resin, starch and natural substances that are designed to disintegrate and biodegrade in weeks, unlike the plastic products, it involves cutlery product, such as, knives, spoons, forks, plates, glasses, trays and other, also food and fruits wrappers, cling films and shopping bags, since these products dissolve in water and soil, then landfills are minimized, pollution reduced and positive impact in environment is produced.
4923019	Biological Materials Transport	Includes using light and heavy trucks duly fitted to transport biological materials considered risky human beings and environment, and which require adherence to stringent measures in transporting.
4762001	Blank Cassette Trading	Includes reselling blank video cassettes, audio cassettes, cinematography tapes, and other tapes used for photographing, copying or recording.
4751004	Blankets, Towels & Linens Trading	Includes reselling household of blankets and linen, including bedcovers, furniture covers, bed sheets, towels, pillows, cushions and covers and all the other similar products.
4773610	Blast Furnaces & Smelters Trading	Includes reselling blast furnaces used for smelting iron ores to produce semi-finished products.
4773915	Bolts, Nuts, Screws & Nails Trading	Includes reselling of different types of screws, nuts, nails, spikes, needles, tension, tighten, anti-friction tools, gasket rings and similar requisites, also includes chains, rings and anchoring hooks for moorages and ports.
4761001	Books Trading	Includes reselling different knowledge books in different languages..

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4620210	Bovine Semen Trading	Includes firms specialized in trading local or imported high quality semen derived from bulls with better genetic potentials to use in artificial insemination to assure the diversity of herd as well as improving the quality and quantity of the milk produced.
4721013	Bread & Bakery Products Trading	Includes the reselling of fresh, frozen or dry bakery products, such as bread, rolls, pastry, cakes, pies, tarts, rusks, snack products, biscuits, crackers, and pretzels.
4773603	Bricks Making Equipment Trading	Includes reselling bricks manufacturing equipment and machinery, including sand bricks, red bricks and gypsum bricks, whether they are fixed or portable equipment.
4752007	Bricks Trading	Includes reselling of bricks used in building and construction bricks made of lime, bricks, glass or any other material.
4210007	Bridges & Dams Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing, modifying, repairing and maintaining bridges and dams.
6612004	Brokerage in Commodities Listed in Local Markets	Includes companies which act as intermediaries in the buying and selling of commodities, options contracts or futures contracts on licensed international commodities markets, commodities include agricultural products, minerals, other natural resources and their indices, or other financial products (not including securities) which are approved by the Authority and for which contracts to purchase and sell specific quantities, on a specified date or during a specified time period at a price agreed upon.
4752034	Building & Construction Materials Trading	Includes selling all the materials and requisites used in building and construction.
4663101	Building & Construction Materials Wholesale Trading	Includes wholesale merchants engaged in the wholesale trade building and construction materials to retailers, to industrial, commercial, professional users, this activity is exclusively available to firms intend to practice wholesaling in warehouses.
4773929	Building Cleaning Equipment Trading	Includes reselling the equipment that facilitate and expedite the cleaning process of buildings interior and exterior.
4100002	Building Contracting	Includes firms involved in constructions of all kinds and for different uses, mainly residential, farms, industrial, commercial, schools, hospitals, airports, public and agricultural buildings, also building adjusting, general maintenance, interior decoration, landscaping as well as electrical fittings and sanitary plumbing, the number of floors to be constructed shall be set by Dubai Municipality.
4752037	Building Hardware & Tools Trading	Includes reselling of construction and building shovels, mattocks, coaters, whether all or partially made of wood or plastic.
4752033	Building Maquettes & Models Requisites Trading	Includes reselling small physical models of buildings or engineering projects or vehicles and equipment, used to visualize how the finished work will look like after constructing or manufacturing.
4752023	Building Metal Products Trading	Includes reselling aluminum, steel or copper doors, windows, balconies, staircases, fences, window grids and garden fences, cladding panels, decorators, manhole covers and any other metal product.
5221011	Bus Management & Operation	Includes firms specialized in managing and operating buses for other parties, it involves executing operations necessary for handling passengers transport.
4510102	Buses & Trucks Trading	Includes reselling different passenger buses, as well as trucks and trailers for transporting goods, liquid substances, building materials...etc.
6810001	Buying & Selling of Real Estate	Includes firms engaged in buying and selling real estate, such as residential and non-residential buildings and land, such firms are not allowed to practice the activity no. 6599-08 " Real Estate Development."
4741001	Calculators & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the device used to perform both basic and complex operations of arithmetic.
4763009	Camping Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of camping and picnics food and beverage preserving utensils, lightening, tents, linen, clothes, shoes, kits and other requisites usually used in camping and picnics.
4721032	Canned & Preserved Food Trading	Includes reselling vegetables, fruits, meat and other consumer vegetable and animal products that are preserved in well sealed metallic cans, frozen, or preserved in plastic, wooden, paper or glass containers. Items mentioned in this Class hereinabove and hereunder are excluded.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4690003	Caps & Lids Trading	Includes reselling different caps and lids seal the mouths of bottles and containers.
6810003	Car Park Rental & Management	includes firms engaged in operating parking facilities in public and private places and in airports and shopping malls.
4773969	Car Parking Systems & Equipment Trading	Includes selling the systems and equipment for traditional and automated car parks, including automatic robots, ultrasonic sensors, access controllers, CCTV and remote monitors, dynamic signage, vehicle detectors, automatic barriers..etc.
4773618	Carbon Control Systems Trading	Includes firms specialized identifying , developing and trading with carbon and other gases emission reduction for industries whose improved practices can have impact on the global environment.
4752044	Cargo Containers Trading	Includes reselling different dimensions containers to store and transfer freight from one mode of transport to another, ships, air, rail and semi-trailer trucks.
5224001	Cargo Loading & Unloading Services	Includes firms which provide services of cargo loading on and discharging from vehicles, ships or airplanes.
5224005	Cargo Packaging	Includes firms provide other parties with packaging and preparing cargo for freight transportation, as well as cargo moving to docks, also, wrapping and packaging personal effects and goods in warehouses prior to removing or restoring.
4923009	Cargo Transport by Heavy Trucks	Includes firms engaged in general cargo transport by 2.5 ton trucks or as per order.
4923010	Cargo Transport by Light Trucks	Includes firms engaged in general cargo transport, except that related to specialized activities, by 2.5 ton trucks or as per order.
4753002	Carpets Trading	Includes reselling all types of carpet, including moquette andr decor machine-made pieces.
4752002	Cement & Gypsum Trading	Includes reselling raw and pre- to formed cement and gypsum, gypsum and cement products under activities 5143-09 and 5143-10 are not related to this activity.
4752014	Cement Products Trading	Includes reselling all manufactured cement products except what came in details in this class.
4322009	Central Gas Distribution Networks Contracting	Includes firms engaged in installing and controlling the safety of central gas systems in buildings, the components include, the fittings, filling and distribution apparatus, measure and control fixtures, the process involves maintaining such systems and providing periodic inspection and reporting to the concerned parties as well as the provision of technical support to end users.
4773902	Central Gas Tanks Filling	Includes firms engaged in filling central gas tanks in residential and commercial facilities by special tank trucks, such firms must be approved by the Directorate General of Civil Defense.
4773516	Central Ventilators & Air Filters Trading	Includes reselling ventilation and air filtering equipment to make air inside factories, workshops and warehouses clean of smoke, dust, viruses and bacteria, central ventilators in closed facilities are also included.
4759009	Ceramic & Chinaware Trading	Includes reselling household utensils and art works made of ceramic or chinaware.
4759003	Chandeliers Trading	Includes reselling different chandeliers whether luxurious types coated with precious metals ad decorated with crystal, or normal types coated with other metals and decorated with glass.
4773903	Charcoal & Firewood Trading	Includes reselling wood and charcoal and stone coal to use in heating, cooking and in factories.
4773307	Chemical Fertilizers Trading	Includes reselling of synthetic chemical compounds containing plant nutritive elements, usually containing one or more fertilizing elements.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4923018	Chemicals & Wastes Transportation	Includes using light and heavy trucks and tankers which are duly fitted to transport chemicals and wastes that are considered risky stuff to human beings and environment, and which require adherence to stringent measures in transporting.
5210007	Chemicals Storage	Includes storing chemicals in storage containers in a variety of sizes and shapes and made of materials resistant to the chemicals stored, as well as resist being impacted by external considerations, such as heat, cold, pressure.
4723001	Cigarettes Selling	Includes selling cigarettes in groceries and supermarkets, such products must be manufactured and packed according to the terms and conditions and specifications of the competent authorities and as per the prevailing respective law.
5914001	Cinema	Includes movie theaters for motion pictures and animations projection, whether a one theater or a complex with multiple screens, or any other projection facilities.
4773928	City Cleaning Equipment Trading	Includes manufacturing machinery and equipment for outdoor and city cleaning.
4510907	Classic Cars Trading	Includes selling older automobiles and which are distinguished by their respective fine design, high engineering standards and superior workmanship, the factors determine a car as a classic include engine displacement, custom coachwork and luxury accessories, power brakes, power clutch ...etc.
4773951	Cleanroom Systems Trading	Includes reselling cleanrooms which are designed to have low level of environmental pollutants such as dust, airborne microbes, aerosol particles and which are used in manufacturing and scientific research and medical facilities, which require controlled level of contamination.
4759014	Cloth Hangers Trading	Includes reselling the wire, wooden or plastic hangers which are designed to facilitate the hanging of coats, jackets and other dress in a manner that prevents wrinkles.
4711007	Co-Operative Industrial	Includes co-operative societies trade in local industrial products and handcrafts.
4711001	Co-Operative Society	Includes co-operative societies trade in foodstuff, readymade garments, household items and other consumables, also, other activities practised in the same site such as butchery, vegetables and fruits, video, laundry, perfumery, pharmacy and other related activities.
4711008	Co-Operatives Agricultural	Includes co-operatives outlets involved in marketing local agricultural products.
4290911	Coastal Reclamation Contracting	Includes the drainage of marshes and coastal lands by covering up with sand and rocks brought from other sites, or by using residues of maritime dredging, also, land reclamation and leveling to prepare for any using.
4721012	Coffee Trading	Includes reselling coffee beans, whether in bulk or consumer packs.
5210004	Cold Storage	Includes firms offering cold storage warehousing to store foodstuff or other perishable stuff or materials damageable by heat materials.
6419001	Commercial Bank	Includes firms which regularly receive money from the public in the form of call, notice or time deposits, or invest loan instruments or deposit certificates to use them partially or fully in the granting of loans and advances for their account and on their own responsibility. This also includes firms which issue and receive cheques, introduce public and private loans, trade in foreign currencies or precious metals, open documentary credits, exchange travel cheques , and carry out other banking operations provided for by the Commercial Law or have been established as operations pertaining to commercial banks.
6810004	Commercial Complex	Includes complexes which consist of a large number of units, various real estate and commercial utilities leased to other parties who can use them as shopping centers or offices, where various commercial activities can be carried out. This also includes other utilities such as housing units, car parks, hotels, theaters, conference halls or more as well as commercial exhibition halls and other utilities.
4220104	Communication Lines Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining communication lines, including civil and electromechanical works and the installation of project equipment.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4661011	Compressed Natural Gas Trading	Includes selling compressed natural gas which is made by compressing natural gas to less than 1% of the volume it occupies at standard atmospheric pressure, and It is stored and distributed in hard containers in cylindrical or spherical shapes, it's as fuel that can be used in place of gasoline, diesel fuel and liquefied petroleum gas, it's used in traditional gasoline automobiles that have been modified or in vehicles specifically manufactured for CNG use, or in conjunction with another fuel such as Diesel (bi-fuel).
4741006	Computer & Data Processing Requisites Trading	Includes reselling tapes, CD-ROMs, ribbons, printers ink, paper and other requisites used in computer operation and data storage.
4741007	Computer Electric Accessories Trading	Includes reselling computer electric accessories such as distributors, switches, surge suppressors and battery back-ups and cables and connectors
4741003	Computer Equipment Requisites Trading	Includes reselling computers and accessories, including servers, modems, monitors, and central processing units, printers, drawing and programmed discs, disc readers, and memory and file storage requisites.
4741004	Computer Systems & Communication Equipment Software Trading	Includes reselling the set of application software and its documentation concerned with realizing the user's needs and problems, and is applicable in different domains, medicine, accounting, and engineering, it involves also the application software designed to run on smartphones and mobile devices.
4721014	Confectionery & Chocolate Trading	Includes re selling of all kinds of flavored confectionaries, in bulk, packed or coated, it involves natural edible paper for creating preprinted images onto various confectionery products such as cookies, cakes and pastries
4669223	Construction Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling chemical agents and products to use in building for concrete improving and curing before and after pouring, water and humidity proofing, pounding and adhesion, joints sealing, solvents, floors handling, pasting and painting.
4773615	Construction Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of building and construction excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts.
4773703	Construction Equipment & Machinery Trading	Includes reselling of building and construction excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as selling and installing cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts.
4759012	Cookers & Cook Stoves Trading	Includes reselling electric, gas, coal or kerosene burners, ovens and cookers, also, different barbecue items (excluding restaurants and cafeterias brands, which are classified under activity 5150-31)
4752208	Cotton & Natural Fibers Trading	Includes trading of raw cotton before undergoing any industrial or converting processes in order to meet different industrial and commercial needs, also, linen, jute, hemp and other natural fibers.
4752061	Crane Rails & Fixing Accessories Trading	Includes reselling the railroad for mounting cranes on it in order to use in freight handling in goods yards, or for accident recovery works.
6419003	Credit & Finance Bank	Includes firms mainly involved in lending or granting individual or commercial loans, as well as financing and participating in existing or under-establishment projects, or investing their money in movable assets, such as goods or any means determined by the Central Bank. The activities of such firms do not include the receipt of money in the form of deposits. However, they are permitted to borrow from their main office, other local or foreign banks, or from stock markets.
6511201	Credit & Saving Insurance	Includes firms which execute insurance operations on the issuance of documents, instruments and certificates... etc. which bind a given company to make a post-dated settlement of a certain amount/ amounts of money by one or more regular installment payment.
4661101	Crude Oil Trading Abroad	Includes the trading process carried outside the UAE for the crude oil before processing and refining into more useful products.
4773401	Crystal Products Trading	Includes reselling decorative and household crystal products, such as chandeliers, ladies ornaments, utensils, gifts, trophies.
6612003	Currencies & Monetary Broker	Include firms engaged in brokerage of buying and selling of local and foreign shares and stocks, currencies and commodities as well as the intermediary services in the money market. The role of these firms should confine only to negotiate buying and selling prices and completing the deals between concerned parties against a commission and should not do the buying and selling for themselves.
4753004	Curtains & Upholstery Fabrics Trading	Includes reselling different fabrics for curtains and upholstery.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5229004	Customs Broker	Includes legal or natural persons engaged in preparing customs declaration and submitting to customs authorities to clear the goods of others.
4759005	Cutlery & Silverware Trading	Includes reselling cutlery spoons and knives and other household trays, plates, candlesticks, whether made of silver or gold or silver-plated metal, or of stainless steel.
4721002	Dairy Products Trading	Includes reselling fresh and preserved milk, whether in liquid, powdered or condensed, also, dairies including cheese, butter, cream and others, usually raw, canned or preserved.
4721022	Dates Trading	Includes reselling of all kinds of dates whether soft, semi crunchy or crunchy.
4752026	Decoration Materials & Partitions Trading	Include reselling of indoor and outdoor decoration materials and products as well as home and office interior design, including gypsum engravings, wood and cement partitions, fittings of artificial decorators such as fountains, water falls and water ways, ready-made partitions used to divide space in offices made of wood, carton, aluminum, steel sheets or others.
4719001	Department Store	Includes commercial firms engaged in trading various consumer or capital goods which are placed in different sections according to type to facilitate the selling process, such sections include household furniture, textiles and linens, readymade garments, shoes, electric appliances, household utensils, perfumes, medicines, gifts, toys and foodstuff, such store may include a cafeteria to provide snacks.
4220201	Desalination Plants Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining desalination plants, including civil and electromechanical works and the installation of project equipment, also, constructing sub main networks to collect, desalinate and connect with the main distribution network.
4773311	Detergents Trading	Includes reselling detergents for cleaning clothes, carpets, floors, also, bleachers and deodorants for bathrooms, kitchens and drainage points, also, utensils and glass polishers and air fresheners.
4661103	Diesel Fuel Trading	Includes reselling diesel fuel, not directly to customers, but to industrial and commercial corporations for fuelling vehicles, ships, planes or in industrial or marine equipment, this activity neither involves petrol station which is classified under activity No. 505001, nor the firms that practice the activity no. 505002.
4730004	Diesel Fuel Transport & Distribution	Includes firms engaged in selling and distributing diesel fuel via mobile refuelling trucks
6419010	Digital Wallet for Electronic Payments	Includes firms engaged in providing digital wallet which refers to an electronic device that works through apps on the electronic devices and smartphones, and which allows an individual to make electronic transactions, including purchasing items on-line or at a store, the individual's bank account can also be linked to the digital wallet or it can be rechargeable.
4773976	Disinfecting Booths & Equipment Trading	Includes reselling disinfecting booths and equipment which are installed in different places to disinfect all individuals and vehicles entering and exiting the area
4220905	District Cooling Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining district cooling stations, including civil and electromechanical works and the installation of project equipment, also, constructing sub main networks
4763001	Diving Equipment Trading	Includes reselling recreational and professional diving equipment such as snorkel, mask, rebreather, weighing system, depth gauge, fins, suits, buoyancy control device, cylinders.
5320007	Documents Delivery	Includes delivering documents and parcels delivering and courier services as well, it involves delivering official and non-official notifications issued by official departments or others, private firms can obtain licenses from the General Postal Authority to perform such services through land or air postal delivery channels, provided that the weight of delivered items do not exceed 31.5 KG.
4773901	Domestic Gas Distribution	Includes selling and distributing domestic gas cylinders by special cars.
4759016	Domestic Kitchen & Fixture Trading	Includes reselling household wooden or aluminum kitchens and fixtures tailored to the size of the kitchen and customers' specifications.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

**Commercial License Activities**

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4752032	Doors, Windows & other Plastic Building Products Trading	Includes reselling plastic or fiberglass products and requisites for building and construction projects such as, doors, windows, cladding sheets, partitions, plastic decorations, mesh for fly, dust and sun rays screening and trapping, manhole cover, water tanks, and similar products made of plastic or semi-plastic materials.
4290902	Dredging & Reclamation Contracting	Includes capital and maintenance dredging, excavation for waterways, artificial lakes, port basins, borrow areas and environmental dredging, the operations include removal of underwater rocks and sand, do pre-drilling operations such as explosions, cleaning, removal of maritime obstacles and disposal of dredge spoil. Land reclamation for artificial islands, peninsulas, and beach reclamation and maintenance nourishment using material derived from land excavation or from borrow areas including ground improvement.
4721020	Dried Vegetables & Fruit Trading	Includes reselling vegetables and fruit dried through sun, or through dryers or dehydrators, such as figs, pineapple, peaches, apricots.
4649067	Drug Store	A facility licensed to import and store registered pharmaceuticals, medical supplies, and herbal medicines alternative medicine drugs and distribute the same on wholesale basis.
4773906	Dry Batteries Trading	includes reselling the device consisting of one or more electrochemical cells that convert stored chemical energy into electrical energy, it involves the primary type which is used once and discharges, and the secondary type which is designed to be recharged and used multiple times
4690015	Dry Ice Trading	Includes reselling dry ice which is a solid carbon dioxide at a very low temperature, it's characterized by having several times the cooling capacity of the normal ice, it's used in food and beverage preservation, transport refrigeration, meat processing, equipment blast cleaning, cattle branding, fumigation, fog creation...etc.
6619010	E-Banking	Includes banks engaged in delivery of banking products through electronic channels, this involves automated cash withdrawal and cash and cheques deposits, collection of account statements, obtain and transfer of customers instructions and feedbacks to the bank, the e- bank is not allowed to conduct directly any banking transaction.
6492005	E-Finance	Includes financial and monetary firms engaged in providing direct financial facilities (live) to finance commercial deals made by other firms on the internet, either for themselves or for other parties. These firms could have a actual existence or could hypothetically exist, depending on their legal status.
4761002	Educational Aids Trading	Includes reselling the devices used by a teacher to clarify a subject, including drawings, Shapes, maps, samples, puzzles, mathematics and alphabets resources..etc.
4721003	Egg Trading	Include reselling poultry and birds eggs for consumption or incubation.
4510104	Electric Cars Trading	Includes electric mini cars designed to serve in golf clubs, football stadiums, horse racetracks as well as passengers and visitors shuttles in airports and malls.
4220101	Electric Power Lines Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining electric power lines, including civil and electromechanical works and the installation of project equipment.
4742005	Electric Vehicles Charging Stations & Systems & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling public charging stations used to supply electric energy for the recharging of electric vehicles that use electricity instead of conventional petrol, whether such stations located at retail shopping or public places or on-streets, as well as the same charging systems used for residential and offices charging.
5221012	Electric Vehicles Charging Stations Management & Operation	Includes firms specialized in managing and operating the charging stations for supply electric energy for the recharging of electric vehicles, which are located at public and private parking lots, as well as at retail shopping centers or on-streets.
4773510	Electrical & Electronic Appliances Spare Parts Trading.	Includes reselling the spare parts of the audio-visual electronic equipment, involving radio sets, gramophones, loud-speakers television and video sets, , cinematography and television cameras, also, refrigerators, freezers, water coolers, washing machines and dryers, dishwashers, vacuum cleaners, ironers, heaters, electric kitchen mixers, mincers, cutters, blenders, toasters, juice extractors, grinders, kettles.
4752006	Electrical Fittings Trading	Includes reselling electric wires, cables, assembly boxes, distribution panels, poles, cable, ducts and communication wires. (related gauging devices are listed under 5150-11).

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773924	Electronic Card Trading	Includes reselling specialized electronic cards such as plastic membership cards, magnetic cards used as key cards and ATM machines, credit cards, smart cards, phone cards, finger print identification cards, in addition to other electronically programmed cards.
4723004	Electronic Cigarettes & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling electronic cigarettes which are electronic devices that work by heating a liquid called e-juice which generates vapor that is inhaled by the user, the e-juice may or not contain nicotine, e-cigarette is intended to simulate the experience of smoking cigarettes and narghiles and may help users to quit smoking.
4773966	Electronic Precision Instruments Trading	Includes selling electronic devices to observe different phenomena indiscernible by ordinary senses, such as sound waves and vibrations detectors, minute objects observers and measuring instruments. Laboratory and medical equipment are not included herein.
4922010	Electronic Transport Services	Includes firms authorized by the Public Transport Agency to provide passengers' transportation service via calls, electronic media, smart apps, or any other mean, it involves organizing the booking and distribution of vehicles by integration with electronic systems provided by RTA for the monitoring and organizing the transportation services.
4772017	Emergency Collection Trading	Includes trading emergency medical bracelets and pendants that contain medical details of the holder and which will give the ambulance and emergency team the opportunity to get important information at once, and thus be treated correctly, specially those suffer of life- threatening allergy or those depend on particular medication.
4741015	Encryption Equipment Trading	Includes reselling the equipment for encryption solutions that protect sensitive data across enterprise applications data processing IT, critical transactions, storage and big data platforms.
4741017	Encryption Software Trading	Includes reselling the software for encryption solutions that protect sensitive data across enterprise applications data processing IT, critical transactions, storage and big data platforms,
4773945	Engineering Designing Instruments Trading	Includes reselling stationery items for engineering designing.
4773609	Engines & Machinery Spare Parts Trading.	Includes reselling parts and components for engines, motors, pumps, gear boxes, steering and starters, including pipes, flexible metal, plastic and fibers hoses used in hydraulic and gas engines and motors, as well as belts, ball bearings, gears, crankshaft and pistons.
4773931	Environment Protection Equipment Trading	Includes reselling environment protection and pollution control machinery and equipment, including sewage disposal treatment and waste recycling equipment.
4923101	Explosive Materials Transport	Includes firms engaged in transporting explosive materials which require sophisticated handling for safety as well as the compliance of shippers to local and international codes for handling such materials.
4330022	Exterior Building Cladding Contracting	Includes firms engaged in installing the metal and class cladding in the exterior of buildings, it involves preparing execution plans for fixing as well as the processes that ensure it's safety.
4771114	Face Masks & Gloves Trading	Includes reselling face masks and respirators intended for protection against particles and viruses, and prevent the transmission of viruses and microbes from infected person to a healthy one, or infections to be transmitted via contaminated hand contact with the mouth, it includes also the gloves used by health care professional s to prevent the transmission of viruses and bacteria.
7912003	Falconry Tour Services	Includes firms which organize falconry safari tours inside and outside UAE, involving carry out arrangements and contacts with the competent authorities in order to arrange for travel and stay, facilitate transportation, prepare visits to hunting places.
4752013	False Ceiling Trading	Includes reselling of false ceilings made of aluminum, gypsum, plastic, wood others.
4752030	Fencing & Barbed Wire Trading	Includes reselling fence and barbed wire to prevent crossing industrial and agricultural installations, airports, military facilities.
4752025	Fiber Glass Products Trading	Includes reselling fiberglass decorations, tubes, tanks, as well as raw fiberglass for manufacturing various products.
4773909	Fiber Optic Products & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of wires and cables made of fiber optics for different uses, as well as related connectors, sockets, feeding points, control and distribution panels..... etc.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773104	Films & Photography Materials Trading	Includes reselling photographic materials like films, discs, chips and others.
4773507	Filters & Purification Devices Trading	Includes reselling of filters and air purifiers of smokes, gases and dust, viruses and bacteria, also, strainers and filters to remove particles and salts from water or other liquids.
6492007	Financing Operations	Includes making loans by institutions not involved in monetary intermediation, where the granting of credit can take the form of loans to persons to pay for education, financing durable goods such as real estate and cars, also corporate finance which deals with expanding the business or covering losses.
4330101	Fire & Smoke Resistant Doors, Windows, Walls & Partitions Installation	Includes installing smoke and fire-resistance rating doors, windows, walls and partitions made of glass, metal or timber in residential, commercial, healthcare or educational, and which are used as part of a passive fire protection system to reduce the spread of fire and smoke between separate compartments of a building and to enable safe escape of occupants in the event of a fire, as well as reducing the risk of the fire developing further.
4669215	Fire Extinguishing Materials Trading	Includes reselling fire control and extinguishing gases, foams and specially treated water, as well as these materials original chemicals.
4773916	Fire Fighting & Safety Equipment Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and machinery used in vocational safety, labor accident preventives, natural hazards protective tools, also, firefighting equipment like electric cables, smoke exhaust fans, alarm bells, manual extinguishers, hoses, sprinklers, pumps, dampers, emergency/exit lights, nozzles, automatic fire detectors, wet fire systems.
4752067	Fire Fighting Pipes Trading	Includes reselling fire resistant and retardant cladding and insulation materials, partitions, bricks, paints.
6512001	Fire Insurance	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations against damages incurred as a result of fire, explosions, natural disasters and phenomena and disturbances. This also includes other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against fire.
4752068	Fire Resistant & Retardant Materials Trading	Includes reselling fire resistant and retardant cladding and insulation materials, partitions, bricks, paints.
4752054	Fire Resistant Doors Trading	Includes reselling fire rated metal, wooden or glass doors which are certified by the competent authorities after passing the test of high heat resistance and prevent flames and smoke spreading, also, fixing and installing by technicians approved by the General directorate of Civil Defense in order to ensure specifications compliance.
4690002	Fireworks Trading	Includes reselling of materials and devices used in performing fireworks.
4620208	Fish & Meat Wastes Trading	Includes reselling fish crusts and intestines, slaughtered animals and bird's blood, intestines, and non-edible parts in order to be used commercially or industrially..
4763002	Fishing & Hunting Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of fishing, nets, threads, hooks and rods, as well as animal hunting rifles, ammunition, nets, traps, bows, arrows and others, beside falcon breeders and training requisites.
4751014	Flags & Flagpoles Trading	Includes reselling flags fabrics, paper, plastic or vinyl , also, flagpoles made from steel, aluminum, glass fiber and wood, it includes other accessories related to flags and flagpoles such as rope assemblies, pulleys, winches, finials, anchor bolts, counterweights, etc
4721035	Flavours & Fragrances Trading .	Includes reselling flavors and fruit extracts used in processing foodstuff, also fragrances used in manufacturing aromatics and cleaning products.
4711009	Floating Mini Store	Includes boats equipped to be mini stores to sell snacks, refreshments, gifts, magazines and newspapers and some personal goods and requisites, while such boats are anchoring or cruising along the beach
4721043	Flour Trading	Includes reselling brown and white flour for making bread, pies, biscuit, cakes, pastries...etc.
4620102	Flowers & Ornamental Plants Trading	Includes reselling and arranging various types of raw flowers and ornamental plants

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4663029	Fly Ash Trading	Includes reselling fly ash which is produced from the combustion of pulverized coal in electricity generation power station boilers, to use as extender (or partial replacement) for cement in concretes and mortar, to increase strength, durability and chemical resistance.
4923016	Fodder & Animal Feed Transport	Includes transporting fodder and animal feed by specialty trucks.
4620108	Fodder Trading	Includes reselling animals and birds fodder, whether of vegetal or animal origin such as straw and ha and fish powder respectively.
4721016	Food Supplements Trading	Includes reselling the supplements which are classified as food and not drugs and are intended to provide nutrients which might be lacked in the food or otherwise not be consumed in sufficient quantities, it involves vitamins, minerals, fiber, fatty acids, or amino acids, honey and herbal tonics, nourishing substitutes for athletes and diet recipes.
4721101	Foodstuff & Beverages Trading	Includes reselling organic and non-organic food and beverages that can be used as food intended for human consumption, including fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables, dairy products and eggs, meat products and poultry, bakery products, sugar confectionery, non-alcoholic beverages.
4630211	Foodstuff Supply Services	Includes supplying, by contracts, fresh or canned foodstuff to other entities for direct consumption or for industrial use.
4773955	Franking Machines Trading	Includes firms authorized by the General Postal Authority to sell and maintain the franking machines, they affix stamps or marks to indicate postage payment.
5229101	Freight Broker	Includes firms that serve as a liaison between individuals or companies that need air, sea and land transport services and the respective freight forwarders.
4721006	Fresh Fish & Marine Animals Trading	Includes reselling fresh fish and marine animals, whether whole or in pieces, no conversion or preserving processes are involved
4721004	Fresh, Chilled & Frozen Meat Trading	Includes reselling organic and non-organic beef, mutton fresh, chilled or frozen meat, provided that converting process has been introduced.
4721007	Frozen Fish & Seafood Trading	Includes reselling all types of frozen fishes and seafood, such as snails, shrimps, sea tortoises and other consumable seafood, after being packed in plastic bags or packs to preserved frozen.
4721011	Frozen Poultry Trading	Includes reselling frozen poultry such as chicken, pigeons, ducks, provided that no conversion process has been made.
4661010	Fuel Supply Services	Includes firms engaged in supplying sea and land transport companies, industrial firms, power generating plants with fuel and lubricants and other similar materials to operate machinery and equipment.
5320004	Full Service Postal Agency	Includes firms appointed by the General Postal Authority as full service agencies to carry on full postal services, which cover mail receipt and delivery, stamps and publications sale, registration services, parcels, mumtaz post and Empost services.
4752073	Garbage & Waste Collection Containers Trading	Includes reselling and renting of containers for garbage and waste collection from public places as well as from residential commercial and industrial facilities.
4773939	Garden Equipment Trading	Includes reselling out-door and parks equipment and fittings such as seats, umbrellas, flower pots, garbage baskets, camping items and others.
4771106	Garments Accessories Trading	Includes reselling wide range of metal and plastic garments accessories such as buttons, fabrics interlining, beads, fancy belt buckles, hooks, snap fasteners, safety pins, tags, packing clips.
5210003	Gas & Petroleum Products Storage	Includes tank storage of liquefied gases as well as liquid or solid petroleum products like fuel, kerosene, diesel, lubricants, and petrochemical derivatives.
4752063	Gas Cylinders Trading	Includes reselling pressure vessels used to store gases at above atmospheric pressure for domestic industrial and medical uses.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4730001	Gas Station	Includes stations that re-sell fuel products, such as benzene, diesel, and lubricants directly to consumers
4690018	General Trading	Includes commercial firms engaged in importing, trading and re-exporting of any of the allowed goods, the trading activities that need special approvals, can also be traded
5210002	General Warehousing	Includes firms offering warehousing facilities equipped with loading and unloading to store dry food products, it excludes the storage of other goods under the activity no. 5210008 "Warehousing & Storage Management & Operation".
4721029	Ghee & Vegetable Oil Trading	Includes reselling of packed fats and natural and artificial vegetable and animal ghee, also, bottled vegeta oils, such as corn, olive, sunflower, soya and vegetable oil.
4773402	Gifts Trading	Includes reselling pen sets, lighters, purses, key holders, exquisite gift boxes, golden buttons, make-up sets, tiny antiques and handicraft souvenir and other miscellaneous items used for personal use or presenting as gifts.
4752022	Glass & Mirrors Trading	Includes reselling glass to fix in doors and windows to allow illuminating buildings enclosed spaces and rooms as well as using in internal partitions and external cladding.
4690004	Glass Bottles Trading	Includes reselling bottles made of glass and used to store liquids.
4669112	Glass Waste Trading	Includes reselling non-hazardous glass waste collected from various sources in order to be recycled and transformed into new glass products.
4773716	Gliders, Sailplanes & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling non-motorized glider or sailplane for using in gliding.
4773953	Global Positioning Systems (G.P.S) Trading	Includes specialized systems that provide users, in land or sea, with accurate information about their positions, as well as serving as navigators and trackers in different transport means.
4690101	Goods Wholesalers	Includes firms engaged in the wholesale of goods and products to retailers, to industrial, commercial, professional users, this activity is exclusively available to firms intend to practice wholesaling in warehouses only.
4620101	Grains, Cereals & Legumes Trading	Includes reselling cereals and fruits such as rice, wheat, barley, corn, dates, citrus, legumes, beans, chick peas, and others. It also includes peeling, blending and bleaching for preparation before consumption.
4752055	Grease Traps Trading	Includes reselling and fitting grease traps designed to intercept and cooking oils and greases in the facilities engaged in catering services, such as hotels, restaurants, commercial complexes, labor camps..etc, in order to enable removing the waste grease to the treatment facilities.
4752066	Green Buildings Construction materials Trading	Includes reselling environment friendly building materials and supplies for constructing green buildings. Green buildings are designed to reduce carbon dioxide emission and eventually reduce global warming, including, wall materials, insulators, doors and window insulation, central heating and cooling systems, solar and renewable energy sources energy efficient lighting systems and energy efficient air conditioning.
4773946	Green Houses & Equipment Trading	Includes reselling greenhouses made of glass or plastic and is designed to control the growing environment of plants as regarding temperature and light and humidity, the allow improve food production in lands suffer shortcomings in the growing qualities, as well as they enable certain crops to be grown throughout the year.
4711005	Grinding Shop	Includes small shops involved in milling cereals, spices and coffee for others, or grind and packing in consumer packs, these are small shops that cannot be classified as industrial firms
4711003	Grocery Store	Includes commercial firms whose activities are based on the marketing of certain consumer products and goods , such as fresh, preserved and canned foodstuff, household utensils, and detergents.
5223010	Ground Services for Non-commercial Aircrafts	Includes servicing non-commercial aircrafts, such as, private aircrafts and aircrafts for charter, while it is on the ground and parked at a terminal gate of an airport, involving handling the many service between arrival and departure such as cabin service, catering, ramp service, passenger service, field operation service.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4669219	Gum & Glue Trading	Includes reselling gum and glue for direct use or use in producing various chemical compounds, as substances for adhesive and cosmetics.
4752015	Gypsum Products Trading	Includes reselling gypsum decorative ornaments, maquettes, columns, architectural accessories, cladding panels, insulators, flower pots
7912002	Hajj & Umra Organizing	Includes offices which organize hajj (pilgrimage) and umra to the holy places, carry out the necessary procedures and contacts needed for travel and hotel, and accommodation bookings and facilitate pilgrims' transportation during their stay.
4771906	Handbags & Leather Products Trading	Includes reselling of handbags made out of leather, fiber, textile or plastic, also, leather purses, belts, leather, and office requisites, leather clothes are excluded.
4773706	Handling, Loading & lifting Equipment Trading	Includes selling of hand-operated ,towed or power-driven tools and equipment, big or small, to utilize in handling and lifting in airports, seaports , warehouses, and customs stations, including winches, forklifts, handling equipment, carriages, trailers, dollies, ULD transfers and storage systems.
4923008	Hazardous Materials Transport	Includes firms engaged in transporting inflammable materials whether liquid, solid, gaseous or compressed state, like explosives and gas cylinders, it involves transporting also the hazardous acidic, radiant, toxic and oxidizing materials.
6512005	Health Insurance	Includes firms carrying out health insurance policies, which compensate, loss of income, medication expenses of the insured in case of sickness.
4659306	Heavy Aircrafts & Helicopters Trading	Includes trading of all types of civil aircrafts , and helicopters used for transportation of people and cargo, search and rescue, tourism, medical transport and aerial observation, and other civil related usages
4773514	Heavy Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of heavy and industrial machinery and equipment used for , handling, refrigeration, air purifying, metal cutting and forming, food, beverage, and tobacco processing, textile apparel, and leather production, lifts, escalators, boilers, central kitchens, automatic washing equipment, electric generators, water pumps
5110002	Helicopters Rental & Operation	Includes rental and operation of helicopter on demand for passenger and cargo transportation and for other purposes that includes the use of helicopters
4620205	Hides Trading	Includes reselling dried animal hides before tanning or any other converting process.
4759001	Home Furniture Trading	Includes reselling household beds, bedroom sets, wardrobes, sofas and chairs, tables and requisites, mirrors, hangers, also, furniture for hotels and restaurants totally or partially made of wood, plastic, glass, metal, fiberglass or others.
4721018	Honey & Apiary Accessories Trading	Includes reselling raw, purified, refined and bottled honey, also, royal jelly, pollen, propolis as well as beehives, beeswax sheets, honey extractors and other apiary accessories.
4620207	Horns, Hooves & Animal Bones Trading	Includes reselling of animal bones, hooves and horns before making any converting process.
4763020	Horse Equestrian Equipment & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of saddles, reins and other horse riding accessories, also, breeding, training, feeding and caring related requisites other than uniforms.
4620204	Horses Trading	Includes reselling Arabian and thoroughbred horses for racing, training and breeding.
4759007	Household Utensils Trading	Includes reselling of various household utensils made of metal, glass, plastic, crystal, clay, ceramic, or wood, including bowls, plates, cups, and other food preparing items, except electrically operated appliances . This also involves manual cleaners such as brooms, sweepers, garbage boxes, ironing boards, clothes horses and others.
4721044	Ice Cream Trading	Includes reselling made from dairy products, such as milk and cream, and combined with fruits or other ingredients and flavors.
4721019	Ice Trading	Includes reselling ice in blocks, and tubular types to use in food storage and processing, chemical manufacturing, concrete mixing.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773904	Ignition Materials Trading	Includes reselling igniters for household burners, cookers and warmers, such as match boxes and lighters.
4771110	Imitation Jewellery Trading	Includes reselling costume or imitation jewellery, such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings made from base metals plated with precious metals, or jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gems stones, imitation diamonds.
4669211	Industrial & Liquefied Natural Gas Trading	Includes reselling of liquid gases used for industrial purposes, such as workshop welding, and gas for operating household air-conditioners and refrigerators, involving also, liquefied natural gas used for generation of electricity, production of hydrogen and ammonia after warming the LNG into natural gas.
4773927	Industrial Kitchen & Catering Equipment Trading	Includes reselling industrial kitchens equipment and machinery usually used by hotels, restaurants and hospitals to prepare, preserve and serve meals. These equipment are ovens, grillers, dishwashers, cold rooms, chillers, warmers and refrigerators, (glass fronts) service counters, conveyor belts,... etc.
4773602	Industrial Plant Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling equipment and machinery installed in industrial plants or used in industrial production, such as, oil refineries, petrochemicals, food and plastic industries ...etc.
4669209	Industrial Solvents Trading	Includes reselling of solvents and abrasives for cleaning equipment and machinery in factories and workshops, or for central air-conditioners, lifts, boilers, as well as motor and ship engines.
4752202	Industrial Sponge Trading	Includes reselling synthetic sponge chemicals, or fully manufactured sponge.
4752048	Ink & Printing Materials Trading	Includes reselling printing inks either powdered, paste or as liquid, in addition to inject cartridges used in fax machines, photo copiers and computer printers.
4773310	Insecticides Trading	Includes reselling natural or synthetic chemicals used to manage insects pests in homes, hotels, hospitals, warehouses, ships.
4773949	Inspection, Testing Equipment & Devices Trading	Includes the reselling of equipment and devices specialized in testing, examining, and inspecting constructions, facilities, marine and industrial equipment, vehicles and transport means, these devices are related to on-site testing apart from laboratory equipment which are classified under 5150-10
4752051	Insulation & Protection Materials Trading	Includes reselling of insulators and requisites used as humidity proof, water sealants, sun or generated heat proof, acoustic enclosures, vibration isolators, anti radiators, electric and magnetic insulation, metal and wood protectors of rust, corrossions, humidity and heat, as well as any material used in constructions wood, machinery, furnaces, vehicles marine equipment ...etc.
6622002	Insurance Agent	Includes firms which represent one or more insurance company/companies in dealing with the insured parties, policy buyers and insurance brokers. An establishment of that kind works for the account of the insurance company under a special contract. It represents the insurance company on the local level and is authorized to carry out business assigned to it, provided that all its acts and activities are approved by the company. It receives its remunerations from the company and not from the insured parties.
6622001	Insurance Brokers	Includes firms which buy insurance policies for individuals and companies from insurance companies. These firms differ from insurance agents in that they do not represent a certain insurance company while buying the insurance policies for their own clients. They provide their services against remunerations received directly from the beneficiaries of their services.
4922002	Inter Urban Public Buses Services	Includes firms specialized in providing land transport for passengers by buses on scheduled routes following fixed timetable stopping and different stops indicated by the timetable.
5229019	International Airline Representative Office	Includes office established by an international airline which has regular flights to conduct marketing and other non-transactional operations.
4922001	International Buses Service	Includes firms specialized in providing land transport for passengers by buses or luxury coaches on international scheduled routes and following timetable stopping.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5011002	Interurban Boats services	Includes firms specialized in providing transport for passengers by boats on scheduled routes following fixed timetable stopping and different stops indicated by a timetable.
6419004	Investment Bank	Includes firms called business or investment banks. They deal in medium, long and other terms investments. They are also specialized in investment operations and the acceptance of deposits upon specific conditions (deposits are not accepted for less than two years). Such firms do not carry out ordinary banking operations carried out by other banks, except in conformity with the conditions set forth by the Central Bank.
6499003	Investment in Agricultural Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds or create the necessary investments for the establishment of subsidiary projects, which carry out agricultural activities and other subsidiary activities, such as land reclamation, establishment of agricultural projects, cattle, sheep and chicken farms, as well as the marketing of agricultural crops and investment in fish and sea animal resources. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.
6499001	Investment in Commercial Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through the establishment of subsidiary firms which carry out various commercial activities, as well as transport, contracting and financing activities, besides other investments or shareholdings in commercial enterprises. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.
6499010	Investment in Educational Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through setting up subsidiaries to invest in educational facilities, the projects that aim at enhancing the capabilities of the people with special needs and the children with autism as well as knowledge and human development promoting project, it also involves the management and organizational activities.
6499008	Investment in Energy Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through setting up subsidiaries to invest in non-renewable and renewable energy resources, it also involves managing and organizing such subsidiaries.
6499009	Investment in Health Enterprises & Development	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their own funds or secure funds to be invested in setting up healthcare projects, such as, hospitals, clinics, sanatoria, rehabilitation centers and other similar enterprises. it includes managing and organizing the affairs of such companies.
6499002	Investment in Industrial Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through the establishment of subsidiary firms which carry out various industrial, extraction or converting activities, or by the investment of their funds through the shareholding in such projects. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.
6499020	Investment in Oil & Natural Gas Projects	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in oil and natural gas projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.
6499024	Investment in Outer Space Projects	Includes firms and holding companies formed to invest their funds and hold the assets of subsidiary corporations which carry out various activities related to external space, whether domestic or foreign capital, it includes operating and managing said subsidiaries.
6499018	Investment in Retail Trade Enterprises & Management	Includes holding companies that hold the assets of subsidiary corporations which carry out retail trade, it also involves managing such enterprises.
6499011	Investment in Sport Enterprises & Management	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in sport infrastructures and projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.
6499005	Investment in Tourist Enterprises & Management	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through setting up subsidiaries to invest in tourist facilities that aim at enhancing Dubai as tourist attraction, it also involves managing and organizing such subsidiaries.
6499017	Investment in Water Enterprises & Development	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in water infrastructures and projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.
6499012	Investment management	Includes firms which practice management of securities portfolios for the account of third parties or for their own, the management of mutual funds in accordance with investment objectives and policy defined in the investment management agreement signed between the Investment manager and its clients including individuals, corporations or mutual funds.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4761007	Invitation & Greeting Cards Trading	Includes reselling the cards exchanged by individuals on special occasions to feature an expression of friendship or other sentiments or to convey thanks, it involves invitation cards for different occasions and events.
4752069	Ironmongery Trading	Includes reselling of steel and copper ironmongery door and window knobs, fixed locks and keys, door joints, and door closing requisites.
4773944	Irrigation Equipment & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling equipment and accessories used in the artificial application of water to the land or soil where the natural rainfall was insufficient to support crops, it involves pivots for overhead irrigation, pumps, sprinklers, drippers, control and automation equipment.
6419002	Islamic Bank	Includes financial institutions perform a form of modern banking based on the principles of sharia law, the underlying concept in this regard is designing investment operations contrary the interest-based commercial banking system, the approaches applied are Mudarabah (profit sharing), Ijarah (lease), Bai Salam (advance purchase), Istisna (manufacturing finance), Mudarabah (profit sharing), Musharakah (joint venture), Qard hassan (good loan), it involves conducting conventional banking against charges such as opening accounts, accepting deposits, opening letter of credits, issuing letters of guarantee
4741014	Jamming Equipment Trading	Includes reselling jamming equipment that interferes with wireless communications, such as cordless telephones and GSM repeaters.
4741016	Jamming Software Trading	Includes reselling the set of application software for jamming or interfering with wireless communications such as cell phone calls, cordless telephones and GSM repeaters, text messages, GPS systems and Wi-Fi networks.
4661104	Jet Fuel Supply Services	Includes firms engaged in supplying air transport companies with fuel and lubricants and other similar materials to use in operations.
4540107	Jet Ski Trading	Includes reselling personal watercraft used water recreational activities and sport.
4773201	Jewellery Trading	Includes reselling adornment jewellery such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings, which are made of gold, platinum, palladium, titanium, silver and gemstones.
4722002	Juice Trading	Includes reselling organic and non-organic vegetables and fruit juices , whether liquid, dried or condensed.
4764002	Kids Rides & Games Trading	Includes reselling in-door children rides and games, as well as those installed in public parks and gardens for children entertainment, including swings, slides, house and aircraft models, whether made of solid and safe materials or of inflatable objects.
6810012	Kitchen Incubator	The kitchen incubators aim to serve the largest number of unlicensed food projects by providing an integrated work environment that includes: obtaining a cooking place, licensing, training, supervising by the experts, product's marketing and delivery, where creativity of food products is encouraged through a number of variant kitchens that suits the needs of the license applicants and therefore qualify these products to be launched in the local market in-line with the needs of the market, , also, it provides common usage areas or licensed closed kitchen areas for the production of food, tenants or members can use the kitchen for an hour or a day to produce food with a commitment to regulations. Food entrepreneurs, ranging from chefs, food suppliers, food trucks owners, bakers and value-added producers, can take advantage of the kitchen incubator
4669226	Laboratories Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling of solutions and chemicals for scientific experiments and research, laboratory analysis, including organic and non- organic acids, alkaline, alcohol, salts, compounds elements, rocks, metals and other solid or liquid chemicals.
4773908	Laboratories Tools & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling laboratory requisites for scientific and medical testing and analysis, including glassware, instruments, apparatuses other than chemical solutions and equipment.
4771102	Ladies Garment Trading	Includes reselling ladies' shirts and trousers, party and evening dresses, maternity clothes, wedding dresses, night and in-house wear, beach and bath wear, scarves and others.
5229015	Land Transport Agent	Includes firms engaged in brokerage between their agents and the owners of the means of land transport, including undertaking contracts signing on behalf of principal against commission.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773515	Laser & Fireworks Show Equipment Trading	Includes reselling laser and fireworks show products such as, digital light processors, screens and projectors, high powered lighting units, video devices, loudspeaker systems, these firms are not allowed to deal in fireworks materials.
4773932	Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Trading	Includes reselling laundry machinery and equipment for cleaning and ironing clothes, textiles, linen, curtains, carpets and others, whether by steam or dry cleaning.
6820001	Leasing & Management of Other People's Property	equipment and utilities required to operate as shared kitchen spaces and offered for rental for professional food production.
5021002	Leisure Yachts & Boats Rental	Includes firms which hire out boats, small vessels and fully equipped yachts for individuals or tourist groups for sightseeing inside the cities or from one to another, through launching irregular trips. This does not include overnight Accommodation.
5320002	Letters & Post Items Delivery	Includes delivering surface and registered mail, usually letters, postcards, publications, small packs and publication pouches weighing 1 kgm in most.
6511001	Life Insurance	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations related to human life and covering any danger to life.
6520002	Life Reinsurance	Includes firms involve in life insurance passing some or all associated with high risk to a reinsurer to avoid bearing the high risk alone.
4773971	Life Saving Equipment Trading	Includes reselling equipment for marine life saving such as life jackets, lifebuoys and boats, also the devices that ignite light, smoke and flare signals used to indicate the position of the distressed lifebuoys in day or night in order to enable rescuing.
4773942	Lifts, Escalators & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling lifts fixed in multi-stories facilities to carry people and goods, also, escalators and electric belts in airports, shopping centers, hotels and public utilities.
4773715	Light Aircraft Trading	Includes reselling light aircraft with a maximum gross takeoff weight of 100,000 lbs and are used commercially for passenger and freight transport, sightseeing, photography and personal use.
4759004	Light Fitting & Fixtures Trading	Includes reselling lighting lamps, ornamental ceiling lamps (except crystal chandeliers) switch keys and sockets. This also includes electric bells, spotlights, garden and house lighting device. Public parks and squares lightings are classified under Class 5150.
4773509	Lighting Equipment & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling lighting devices in public gardens, parks, squares, airports, sports stadium and others.
4752065	Lighting Poles Trading	Includes reselling utility lighting poles made of metal, concrete or wood for roads, streets and parks lighting.
4620201	Live Stock Trading	Includes reselling livestock such as camels, cows, horses, goats and sheeps.
4752070	Locks & Keys Trading	Includes reselling the mechanical or electronic fastening device which are released by a physical object, such as key, keycard, fingerprint, security token.
4730002	Lubricants & Grease Trading	includes reselling the high viscosity oil based lubricating substances used for lessening friction in the working parts of a mechanism in order to protect against wear and transfer heat.
4923020	Lubricants & Petroleum Wastes Transport	Includes using light and heavy tankers which are duly fitted to transport Lubricants and Petroleum Wastes that are considered risky to human beings and environment, and which require adherence to stringent measures in transporting.
4922004	Luxury Motor Vehicles Services	Includes firms specialized in providing passenger transport by luxury motor vehicles within or outside cities or as per order.
4752009	Marble & Natural Stones Trading	Includes reselling varieties of marbles and natural stones like granite, basalt, limestone, this activity is limited to firms that trade these materials as crude before any conversional processes except cutting in blocks or slabs for transport purposes.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4290905	Marina Construction Contracting	Includes the installation and maintenance of floating docks, pontoons, jetties along with associated mooring systems comprising of piles, chain, elastic ropes and ancillary works like sewage pump out, water and electricity supply, firefighting systems for recreational, private and government facilities, the works include installation and maintenance of navigational buoys and signs and safety measures
4773608	Measuring & Control Systems Trading	Includes reselling of all measurement, observation and control systems and equipment, this applies to land surveying, measurement of quantities, distances, temperature, humidity, height, geographical and environmental changes, also, equipment and devices to control the flow of water, liquids, electricity, gases, regulators of speed and operations of production levels, also, cadastral and meteorology meters, also, devices to automate and control home electrical and electronic appliances
4773947	Meat & Fish Processing Equipment & Machinery Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and machines for processing slaughtered cattle, chicken, fish and seafood, including skinning, defeathering, removal of crusts, cleaning and removal of unwanted parts, also, cutting meat in slices, filets, or mincing meat and preparing for cooking.
6512006	Mechanical Failure Insurance	Includes firms that offer mechanical breakdown insurance that covers a wide range of mechanical and electrical parts and labour.
4669210	Medical Gas Trading	Includes reselling of specially bottled gases for medical and treatment purposes, including oxygen, sterilization and anesthesia gases.
4772005	Medical, Surgical Articles & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of certain instruments and precise medical apparatuses for treating of certain diseases, such as earphones, batteries for cardiac patients, pulse regulators, walking-sticks, splints for bone fractures, medical shoes, artificial limbs, dentures and other medical instruments, also, surgical requisites like artificial organs and parts to replace damaged organs, bone joints, heart valves, in additional to surgical suture bandages and plasters.
4773940	Medical, Surgical Equipment & Instruments Trading	Includes reselling instruments and equipment used in hospitals and clinics for diagnosis, treatment, surgical operations, medicine and blood preservation, X-raying, sterilization, waste disposal, physical therapy and rehabilitation, also, manual kits and instruments used for check-up, surgical operations and bandaging, as well as electronic devices using communication techniques
4772003	Medicinal Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling medicinal basic chemicals to manufacture medicines.
4771104	Men Underwears Trading	Includes reselling men undergarments made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric to be worn under other clothes, whether over the waist like T-shirts or below the waist like pants.
4771101	Men's Garment Trading	Includes reselling men's garments, such as shirts, suits, coats, jackets, socks, ties and others.
4752062	Metal Alloys Trading	Includes reselling alloys to produce steel plates, structural beams, columns, angles, seamless and welded pipes.
4753005	Metal Blinds Trading	Includes reselling metal slat blinds which consist of many horizontal slats and connected to allow light to pass between the slats.
4752039	Metal Cans & Containers Trading	Includes reselling metal cans and containers for the distribution or storage of goods.
4752038	Metal Drums & Barrels Trading	Includes reselling containers of metal for storage and transportation of water, petroleum products, chemicals and other liquids.
4662001	Metal Ores Trading	Includes reselling industrial basic ores for extracting various metals including hematite, bauxite, and zinc ore...etc.
4752043	Metal Ropes Trading	Includes reselling metal ropes used in pulling and lifting objects and in industrial uses.
4752064	Metal Wires Trading	Includes reselling metal wires for different uses, in constructions, or as manufacturing intermediary.
4773978	Meteorite Trading	Includes trading in meteorites that have been collected from the surface of the earth
4100013	Meteorology Projects Contracting	Includes firms involved in constructing weather stations on land or sea for accommodating the instruments and equipment that observe the atmospheric conditions to provide information for weather forecast and to study the weather and climate.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4771113	Military Clothware & Requisites Trading	Includes military gears for the army, police and civil defence, like uniforms, footwear, back bags, belts, sleeping bags, tents, chevron and badges, weapons and ammunition and combat heavy equipment are excluded.
4773968	Military Vehicles & Equipment Spare Parts Trading	Includes firms engaged in trading the parts and accessories for military vehicles and equipment used by the armed forces and police for different operations, the parts will be for tanks, armored and tactical vehicles, troop carriers, mine-resistant, ambush-protected vehicles, mine detection system and others.
4659969	Military Weapons, Ammunition, Explosives & Pyrotechnic products Trading	Includes firms specialized in the wholesale and import of all types of firearms, ammunition and equipment that are designed specifically for military use like machine guns, individual weapons, such as revolvers, shotguns, ammunition and projectiles, also, military smoke screens, sonic bombs and signaling flares, it excludes hunting rifles.
4773988	Mind Abilities Development Equipment Trading	Includes the reselling of equipment and devices specialized in develop mind and body abilities and the functions of each to reach the most use thereof.
4722004	Mineral Water Trading	Includes reselling mineral water from mineral springs and wells after purification and bottling.
4711004	Mini Store	Includes convenience stores linked to public utilities, such as, hotels, petrol and metro stations, airports and others, they provide hot drinks, groceries, snack foods, confectionery, soft drinks, tobacco products, toiletries, newspapers and magazines.
4741011	Mobile Phones & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling cellular phones which make and receive telephone calls over a radio link while moving around a wide geographic area, beside telephony they support a wide variety of services such as text messaging, email, Internet access, gaming and photography, it involves selling different accessories such as memory card, car chargers, batteries, leather cases, screen protectors, Bluetooth headset, data cables, silicone skins, holders...etc.
4690014	Mobile Phones Numbers Trading	Includes reselling the distinguished numbers of the mobile phones obtain from the auctions conducted by the concerned authority.
4773952	Monetary & Banking Equipment Trading	Includes reselling monetary and banking operations equipment and machines, including A.T.M., currency and stock displayers, currency counters, currency and banknotes detectors, cheque numbers typewriters, money collectors, credit cards identifiers...etc.
8010002	Money & Valuables Transport Services	Includes providing transport services to carry money, precious metals like gold, silver, Jewellery, masterpiece antiques...etc.
6612005	Money Exchangers	Includes financial firms which work for their own account or the account of others in money exchange field, which is based on the purchase and sale of negotiable foreign currencies, monetary notes and coins. Their activities also include the purchase and sale of travelers' cheques, financial transfers and other exchange activities regulated by the laws and statutes of the Central Bank. This activity does not include firms working in financial and monetary brokerage.
4762013	Motion Picture Trading	Includes reselling directly to the public motion pictures, whether on video tapes or on compact discs, firms engaged in distribution to movie dealers are classified under group 921.
4923017	Motor Vehicles Transportation	Includes firms engaged in transporting motor vehicles by specialized trucks.
4540102	Motorcycles Spare Parts & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling the parts and components used for the repair or replacement of motorcycles failed parts, also the motorcyclists accessories such as helmets.
4540101	Motorcycles Trading	Includes reselling the two or three wheeled motorized motorcycles for cruising in paved roads or for off road use, including selling spare parts and motorcyclists accessories such as helmets .
4761008	Multi-Dimensional Images Trading (HOLOGRAM)	Includes firms that supply other concerns with multi-dimensional imaged posters, pictures and stamps as per their commercial and professional requirements, these firms are not involved in the production process, but by specialized printing houses which are classified under No. 2221-08.
4759011	Musical Instruments & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling electronic and normal musical instruments like stringed, wind, percussion instruments, pipes, accordions, organs, including also the parts and accessories.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4721041	Natural Herbs Trading	Includes reselling raw and dried plants, herbs tisanes and fruits used for medication and treatment, without involving any converting or industrial processes.
4773705	Natural Resources Extraction Machinery & Equipment Trading	Includes trading of machinery and equipment for the extraction of natural resources from the ground, including oil and natural gas, mining equipment, mining and quarrying.
4923003	New & Used Furniture Removal	Includes firms engaged in removing by specialty vehicles as per the competent authority specifications.
4510202	New Automobile Trading for Export	Includes firms dealing in exporting new cars only, these firms are not allowed to open shops and sell cars directly to the public as the activity no. 4510101 "New Motor Vehicles Trading".
4510101	New Motor Vehicles Trading	Includes reselling of new motor vehicle for personal passenger use, or for commercial use.
4761006	Newspapers & Magazines Trading	Includes reselling of newspapers, magazines, directories, catalogues and other specialized publications used for promoting fashions, furniture, interior designs, household items and others.
4669217	Non Edible Oil Trading	Includes reselling of vegetable and animal non-edible oil used for industrial purposes.
4752060	Non-Manufactured Precious Metal Trading	Includes reselling of the basic ores of gold, silver, platinum and other precious metals in pre-extraction condition, or in the form of ingots, blocks, threads or chips in pre-forming manufacturing.
4922012	Non-emergency Transport of Patients & Elders	Includes firms specialized in transporting patients ,seniors and people with special or non-emergency needs from homes to hospitals or any other destinations within the city.
4773403	Novelties Trading	Includes reselling of paintings, historical photographs, statues, antiquity utensils, as well as other art works made of silver, copper, wood, ivory, crystal, glass or others.
4721039	Nuts Trading	Includes reselling of all kinds of nuts, such as pistachio, almond, and peanuts, whether raw or after peeling, processing, roasting, salting or packing in well sealed packs for consumption.
4773907	Occupational Hygiene & Safety Requisites Trading.	Includes reselling protective instruments and kits for protecting workers from occupational hazards in hospitals and clinics, factories, oilfields, civil construction sites and workshops, including masks, gloves, helmets and anti-radiation eyeglasses and uniforms.
4540104	Off Road Karts & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling three or four wheeled vehicles which run by petrol and used for recreation and sports, also, spare parts and components.
4773513	Office Equipment Trading	Includes reselling office equipment in public and private facilities banks, including, automatic and manual file shelves and cabinets, files moving carriages, safes, paper shredders, day and time attendance machines, paper and document binders and laminators, cards printers laminating and other equipment except office furniture.
4773920	Office Furniture Trading	Includes reselling of office desks, chairs, tables, cabinets and others, trading of office equipment and shops fittings is classified under class 5150.
6810002	Offshore Mobile accommodation Platforms Rental	Includes renting and managing fully furnished platforms to accommodate the employees of marine oil and construction companies, these platforms are towable from one place to another, no tourist renting is allowed.
4220902	Oil & Gas Civil Structural Works Contracting	Includes executing the civil and structural works in oil and gas, such as, storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc.
4220907	Oil & Gas Electrical Works Contracting	Includes executing the electrical works in oil and gas such as storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc
4220908	Oil & Gas Instrumentation & Controls Contracting	Includes operating machinery and equipment, importing the equipment needed to operate refineries, building their factories and plants, and planning their production

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4220906	Oil & Gas Mechanical works Contracting	Includes executing the mechanical works in oil and gas such as storage tanks, piping, pipelines, petroleum refinery plants, etc
4773718	Oil Drilling Rigs & Equipment Trading	
4773704	Oilfield & Natural Gas Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling the equipment involved in the various operations of oil and natural gas production, from primary stages of survey and exploration up to storage, including equipment related to drilling, pumping, gas liquefaction, refining and transportation.
4669222	Oilfield Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling chemicals for various oilfield applications like production, well stimulation, drilling and injection.
4773405	Old Postage Stamps & Currencies Trading	Includes selling, buying and exchanging old and memorial postage stamps, coins and bank notes, phone cards, celebrities` photos, whether set in historical order, collectively or individually, activity no.(513508) " Trading of Novelities" is not included.
4773308	Organic Fertilizer & Plant Feed Trading	Includes reselling animal and bird manure, or vegetable residues or a mixture of them to improve soil quality, such materials can exist as crude or processed to render for marketing or use in fertilizing agricultural soil, also, agricultural feed added to the soil in order to improve and enhance productivity.
4753001	Oriental Carpets Trading	Includes reselling manually woven oriental carpet.
6512008	Other Types of Insurance	Includes firms which carry out other insurance modes against all dangers other than the following Insurance activities, accidents and liabilities, health, transportation risk and credit and saving insurance, life insurance and reinsurance
6810011	Outlet Mall	A commercial complex with a large number of commercial outlets that are leased to retailers to sell their products directly to consumers at lower prices than other similar commercial outlets. The complex also includes facilities providing services such as restaurants, cafes, and snack shops. As well as recreational and social services such as entertainment centers and others.
4773936	Packing & Packaging Equipment Trading	Includes reselling semi-automatic and automatic packing and packaging equipment and machinery, for wrapping, bagging, sealing materials.
4773964	Packing & Packaging Materials Trading	Includes reselling freight packing and wrapping, industrial packaging materials, including packs, boxes, panels, sheets, foils and straps made of paper, plastic or metal materials or other substances.
4773905	Paging Receivers Trading	Includes the resale of wireless paging devices operated as telecommunication systems to receive messages and telephone number, other telecommunication devices are classified in class 5150
4752035	Paint & Varnish Trading	Includes reselling of liquid or powdered paints and varnish painting buildings, cars, ships, furniture, including thinners, thickeners, pastes and base paints as well as varnish and similar materials.
4773604	Painting Equipment Trading	Includes reselling painting, polishing or burnishing equipment and machinery.
4773404	Paintings & Frames Trading	Includes reselling paintings made by renowned artists or others.
4773963	Paper Products Trading	Includes reselling paper or carton products, including tableware, plates, cups, napkins, facial tissues, toilets paper, paper towels, diapers, sanitary napkins, except stationery items under no.5133-07.
4752205	Paper Trading	Includes reselling of paper made up of natural ingredients, semi- synthetics or recycled and set in rolls, foils and carton sheets for commercial and industrial uses as in newspapers, printing, packaging, construction, stationery and photocopying paper is excluded as it is classified under No. 5133930
4772004	Para-Pharmaceutical Products Trading	Includes reselling para-pharmaceutical products not directly used for medication or treatment, including plasters, after-shave lotions, creams, anti-smoking products, tooth pastes, mouth wash and others sterilization products.
5320009	Parcels Delivery	Includes delivering well wrapped parcels in specific weights and dimensions of 1.5 meters at most, as well as providing courier services.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4922011	Passenger Transport by Classic Cars	Includes transporting passengers by 30+ year old cars, which are classified and licensed by the competent authority as classic cars and are intended for leisure transport inside Dubai only, distance of the tour is determined by the same authority according to the classification of the car.
4922006	Passengers Transport by Rented Buses	Includes firms involved in private hire of buses from charter bus companies to passenger transport, either for short, or a longer contract basis.
4721015	Pastry Trading	Includes reselling pastries in deferent fillings and ready for consumption.
4773202	Pearls & Precious Stones Trading	Includes reselling of natural, cultured and artificial pre-formed pearl, as well as diamond, corundum, emerald, coral and other jewellery and precious stones prior to cutting, polishing and making various types of jewels, artificial precious stones are also included.
4772011	People of Determination Equipment Trading	Includes reselling equipment and articles for the people of determination who suffer temporary or permanent disabilities and senior citizens. They are designed to work as artificial or auxiliary organs during the medical treatment process or permanently replacing an amputated organ. It involves wheelchairs, walkers, special beds as well as pacemakers and controlling devices for hypertension, diabetes, cholesterol and hearing aids
4772007	Perfumes & Cosmetics Trading	Includes reselling different types of concentrated or light perfumes whether manufactured synthetically or extracted from plant or animal sources, also cosmetics, such as body creams and lotions as well as various types of eye make-ups and facial cosmetics, as well as fragrance vaporizers and diffusers.
4610007	Permanent Industrial Exhibition	Includes exhibitions set up by foreign governmental or private corporations for the purpose of exhibiting their industrial products, such exhibitions exist permanently and their roge is confined to products exhibiting, providing data and information and facilitate contact between different parties for making deals.
4773938	Pest Control Equipment Trading	Includes reselling pests pests control and fighting devices, except pesticides which are classified under activity no.5150-02
4669227	Petrochemicals Trading	Includes the resale of petrochemicals derived from transforming refined oil derivatives and classified as light petrochemicals such as Olovires, Butylene, Ethylene, Probalene, aromatic compounds, Benzene, Toluene, Xylene Methanol, Formaldehyde, Ammonia and Urea, or intermediate petrochemicals such as Monovinyl chloride and final petrochemicals such as polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride, carbon and the Hydrogen.such products are used in various commercial and industrial as crude before any treatment or transformative operations.
4773617	Petrol Station Equipment Trading	Includes reselling fuel dispenser for pumping fuels into vehicles.
8292004	Pharmaceuticals Packing	Includes repacking pharmaceuticals such as wounds antiseptics, paraffin oils, laxatives, creams, carbonates and permanganates powders, in addition to other pharmaceuticals packed in small glasses, plastic, metal or paper packs for personal consumption .
4772001	Pharmacy	A specialized facility licensed to sell and prepare registered drugs, pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and despense herbal and medical drugs against medical prescription, according to the laws and regulations issued by competent authority of UAE. It is supervised by a licensed pharmacist who works permanently in the pharmacy.
4773101	Photographic Equipment & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling cameras, whether traditional using photographic film, or digital that takes video or still photographs, also TV, motion picture, and video cameras as well as underwater and aerial photographic cameras.
4773950	Photographic Processing Equipment & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling photographic processing apparatus which transform the latent image into a visible printable image, it involves manual small scale processing as well as the automatic commercial processing equipment.
4669214	Photography Processing Materials Trading	Includes reselling photography processing chemicals and photographs printing papers.
4752020	Pipes & Fittings Trading	Includes reselling galvanized and corrosion resistant steel pipes for oil and gas industries, also, plastic or rubber hoses and tubes for extending water and drainage networks, electric wires, including also, joints, knobs, spigots, taps, valves and others.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4752201	Plastic & Nylon Raw Materials Trading	Includes reselling of high or low density chemicals (plastics ) for manufacturing plastic products, nylon and PVC, whether granules or polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene or others.
4752207	Plastic Bags & Containers Trading	Includes the resale of plastic containers and bags used in commercial outlets for packaging.
4752209	Plastic Sheets Trading	Includes the resale of sheets made up of plastic or of similar materials like P.V.C, fiberglass or acryl to be used in industry or construction in covering facades, partitioning, steel gates lining, building pyramids and domes and false ceilings as well as making signboards and guiding signals.
4773957	Plate Heat Exchangers Trading	Includes reselling metal components used to heat or cool one fluid by transferring heat between it and another fluid, such technology has been applied in industrial facilities and power generation plants.
4290101	Ports & Marine Construction Contracting	Includes construction works of marine and coastal structures for: ports, harbours, marinas (excluding floating pontoons & mooring systems), dry docks, artificial islands and waterways, including quay walls, wharves, jetties, breakwaters, revetments etc; coastal protection, stabilization works, breakwaters, revetment, groynes, seawalls, beach nourishment, etc. these works include navigation signs, preparation works and other enabling temporary structures
4773707	Ports & Marine Guide Equipment Trading	Includes reselling ports and harbors equipment and fixtures, including installations ships and boats berths, loaders and un-loaders, container movers, traffic control and monitors, signals and marine guide devices and lighthouses.
4721102	Potatoes Trading	Includes reselling fresh potatoes after sorting, cleaning and packaging.
4721040	Poultry Trading	Includes reselling poultry such as chicken, pigeons, ducks, rabbits and other birds, also, slaughtering, cleaning and preparing for consumption.
4773504	Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution Equipment Trading	Includes reselling of power stations turbines, generators, and reactors, transmission and feed equipment, distribution keys, panels, current rectifiers, control systems and others for private or public use, it also involves the batteries used to store solar generated energy for use after sunset
4220102	Power Stations Contracting & Repairing	Includes firms specialized in the construction of electric power plants to generate energy from different sources, including the execution of civil works and mechanical works, such as installing the machinery, generators and other necessary equipment, it also involves the constructing power boosting sub-stations, distribution centers and other facilities related to energy network and distribution.
4100004	Pre-Fabricated Buildings Contracting	Includes firms specialized in assembling houses made of prefabricated wooden or metal panels or others manufactured and transported to be located on site. It also includes connections works and base installation as well as other site fittings
4100006	Pre-Fabricated Concrete Houses Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing all types of pre-fabricated concrete buildings, firms specialized in casting parts at factories without involving installation at sites are classified under Class 2695. This activity does not include firms that carry out partial construction by pre-fabricated parts.
6820010	Pre-Fabricated Houses Rental	Includes renting and leasing pre-fabricated buildings entirely or partly made of wood, or other materials, to use as offices or food courts or first aid clinics.
4752045	Pre-Fabricated Houses Trading	Includes reselling permanent or temporary pre-fabricated houses made of wood, cement, steel or any other materials, and other related structural metal parts and requisites...etc.
4752041	Precision Dies Trading	Includes reselling of precision dies for metal or plastic molding to make metal or plastic products.
4100007	Prestressed Concrete Contracting	Includes firms engaged in the installation of the prestressed concrete structures which are precast in the plants.
4773613	Printing Equipment & Instruments Trading	Includes reselling machines for different printing processes and techniques and on a variety of materials, such as letterpress, photogravure, offset lithography printing, engraving and intaglio, textile screen Printing, hand printing sets, 3D printers.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4771108	Protective Garments & Vests Trading	Includes reselling protective costumes and vests for different uses, like fire resistant wears, athletes and medical wears, also, body cooling vests, which can be wore under and above clothes.
4773503	Pumps, Engines, Valves & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling pumps for water or other liquid pumping, engines and machines for transport means like ships, boats, vehicles. It also includes industrial and automatic equipment and fittings, as well as various types and sizes of valves for different industrial and mechanical purposes, and spare parts needed to repair and maintain such pumps, compressors, engines and valves.
4791012	Purchasing Through Catalogue Services	Includes firms engaged in promoting goods and products through publishing them in books or catalogues, then present them to customers to make their choices and orders, which would be transferred to wholesalers, wholesalers then send ordered stuff directly to customers or to the firms, these firms usually neither involve in goods storage nor in importing and exporting.
4510110	Racing Cars Trading	Includes reselling different racing cars, which are exclusively restricted to racing tracks.
4773970	Radiation Equipment Trading	Includes selling the equipment used in radioactive industrial and medical environments where radiation detrimental to living organism, it involves equipment for radiation monitoring, protection, detection, testing, therapy, measuring, safety...etc.
5920007	Radio Programs, Commercials & Audio Materials Production	Includes firms that produce radio programs and audio materials, such as drama, comedy, music, sports, documentaries, news magazines, commercials, on audio tapes, or disc for direct projection on different media, or for audio recordings stores.
4742002	Radio, TV Stations, Cinema & Theater Equipment Trading	Includes reselling of cameras, lightings, projectors, loudspeakers and montage systems used in broadcasting stations and television studios, as well as cinema and theater and radio and television transmission.
4669231	Radioactive Materials Trading	Includes selling the hazardous to human beings and environment radioactive materials, and which require adherence to stringent measures in dealing with, these materials include uranium, thorium, plutonium, iodine, technetium, thallium, which are used in industry or medical diagnosis and therapy.
4923012	Radioactive Materials Transport	Includes transporting by light and heavy vehicles the radioactive materials, a risky stuff to human beings and environment, and which require adherence to stringent measures in transporting.
4210004	Railways Contracting	Includes firms specialized in executing the civil works for building and maintaining railway lines, including earth excavation and leveling for running the tracks as well as the mechanical works of welding and fixing metals.
4752072	Raised Access Computer Floors Trading	Includes reselling floor consists of a gridded metal framework to provide an elevated structural floor above a concrete slab in order to use in IT data centers and computer rooms to route mechanical services and cables, wiring, and electrical supply.
4669911	Raw Materials Trading	Includes reselling raw materials used in different processes manufacturing and handcrafting and which are only exploitable after going treatments, extraction or formation processes, they involve pulpwood to make papers, shells for shell handicrafts, extracts and natural herbs for perfumes, medicines and cosmetics, also minerals ores such as sand and rocks for extracting metals, and other similar raw materials.
4923002	Raw Materials Transport by Road	Includes transporting raw materials for manufacturing or trading or construction.
4771201	Ready-made Garments Trading	Includes reselling outerwear and underwear for men, women and children such as coats, suits, jackets, skirts, shirts, trousers, shorts, coats, gloves, swimming wear, socks.
4752029	Ready-mix Concrete Trading	Includes reselling the concrete is manufactured in a factory or batching plant, according to a set recipe, and then delivered to a work site, by mixers mounted on trucks.
6820004	Real Estate Buying & Selling Brokerage	Includes firms engaged in real estate brokerage or be agents, they mainly involve in buying, selling or appraisal activities.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
6499004	Real Estate Development	Includes holding companies formed with a prime role of creating and developing property projects, across residential, commercial and tourist facilities, also, to develop infrastructure that offer luxury lifestyle. Such projects are then offered for sale on a freehold bases, whether they are belonged to the licensee or others, and through a contract between the developer and the land owner. The developer must also register with the Property Developer guarantee Account before commencing the project.
8230006	Real Estate Exhibition Organizing	Includes firms specialized in organizing exhibitions for promoting property locally and abroad, a permit from the competent authorities for such activity is required.
6820012	Real Estate Leasing Brokerage	Includes the firms which work as a connection link between landlords and tenants regarding property lease against remuneration, their role will end up when said parties reach an agreement.
6619013	Real Estate Mortgage Broker	Includes personal and corporate brokers who advice and assist borrowers in obtaining the best borrowing conditions from lenders and commercial banks to acquire or build properties, such service is against commission without exercising direct lending to borrowers.
4661003	Refined Oil Products Trading	Includes selling oil products derived from converting crude oil in refineries to use in petrochemical industries, such as, methanol, urea, olivine, or fuels of airplanes and ships, kerosene, fuel oil, sulfur and nitrogen compounds, or heavy products such as tar, heavy oil, wax, these firms are not allowed to deal in diesel and gasoline.
4773505	Refrigeration & Cold Storage Equipment Trading	Includes reselling central foodstuff, medicines and chemicals coolers or freezers, including cold compartments, and freezers used for cold storage in groceries and supermarkets, household refrigerators and freezers are classified under activity 5139-15).
4759013	Refrigerators, Washing Machines & Household Electrical Appliances Trading	Includes reselling refrigerators, freezers, water coolers, washing machines and dryers, dishwashers, vacuum cleaners, ironers, heaters, also, electric kitchenware, such as mixers, mincers, cutters, blenders, toasters, juice extractors, grinders, kettles, small scales and other household appliances.
4752003	Reinforcement Steel Bars Trading	Includes reselling steel bars commonly used as a tensioning device in reinforced concrete structures holding the concrete in compression.
6520001	Reinsurance	Includes firms which carry out all or specific type/types of insurance (excluding life insurance) by concluding contracts with other insurance companies as follows: The first insurance company bears the responsibility of dangers insured against by the first contract. The second insurance company undertakes to insure the first company against all or part of the dangers insured against by the first company. The company which provides the second insurance undertakes to cover all losses which exceed a certain amount during a specified period.
6612007	Remittance of Local & Foreign Currencies	Includes firms engaged in transferring and receiving money locally and internationally, in local or foreign currency, remittance methods involve, cash or bank notes, bank account, money orders, credit cards.
7730010	Rental of Loading, Lifting & Construction Equipment with Wheels & Motors	Includes firms engaged in renting fixed and mobile lifting handling and construction equipment and machinery, with wheels and operating by motors, including electro and hydraulic cranes and trucks loaders.
4210001	Road Contracting	Includes general contracting of roads, streets, internal roads, parking areas, airports runways, also, adjustment, maintenance and reparation works.
4711006	Roastery	Includes small shops engaged in roasting nuts, coffee beans, spices, cereals or others, and make the packing in small consumer packs, as well as carry out roasting for others, also, reselling gifts, novelties, artificial flowers and some foodstuff items, such shops are small that they are not classified as industrial firms of category (D).
4752071	Rock Wool Trading	Includes reselling rock wool made from natural or synthetic minerals and pressed into sheets, rolls, panels which are used as heat insulators and sound absorbers and as fire retardant, as well as a medium of hydroponics in agriculture.
4752204	Ropes, Sacks & Jute Bags Trading	Includes reselling of bags and ropes made of natural fibers, linen, plastic or other materials.
4752203	Rubber Trading	Includes reselling natural and synthetic rubber to use in manufacturing such as tires, belts, bags shoes, synthetic sponge.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4741012	SIM Trading	Includes selling Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) issued by telecommunication companies to store the subscriber's information in addition to the services the user has access to.
5320008	Sale & Purchase of Philatelic Stamps	Includes reselling new or used UAE or other countries postage stamps to philatelists, it also involves selling pertaining requisites such as albums, magnifying lens...etc. firms engaged in this activity should be duly licensed.
4721045	Salt Trading	Includes reselling refined salt for food salting and preservation as well as skins of animals tanning and fishes salting.
4721008	Salted & Preserved Fish & Seafood Trading	Includes reselling of salted, dried or smoked fishes and seafood.
4752021	Sand, Gravel & Stones Trading	Includes reselling sand, gravel and stones for buildings construction and maintenance.
4752004	Sanitary Ware Trading	Includes reselling of sanitary wares, washbasins, bathtubs, Jacuzzi sets, lavatories taps, spigots, bathroom and kitchen articles (except furniture), as well as water drainage tubes, pipes, joints, drainage covering requisites and others.
6130002	Satellite Ground Station	Includes sites equipped with specialized facilities to receive satellite communications and remote transmissions such as telephone calls, data, radio and T.V. transmission. As well as transmitting photographs relating to meteorology, weather changes, space survey, geographical and geological photographs which are used in resources exploration and observation of the geological changes...etc.
4741022	Satellite Receiving Equipment Trading	Includes reselling of systems and equipment receive radio and television transmission broadcasted by satellites or by special channels irreceivable by ordinary receivers or antennas.
4773974	Satellites' Components & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling of components and spare parts used for satellites operation, repair, maintenance, renovation and efficiency upgrading, it involves hyperspectral imaging cameras, converters, signal amplifiers, transponder, microwave components, antennas, solar cell and battery backup, communication and safety systems...etc
6419005	Saving Bank	Includes firms whose main activities are based on the acceptance of individual and corporate savings and the execution of certain investment operations for the development of savings.
4752028	Scaffolds Trading	Includes reselling temporary frames of metal pipes or other materials, used to support people and materials in the constructions or repair of buildings.
4773914	Scales & Dry Measures Trading	Includes reselling of electric and sensitive scales, dry measures and balance equipment used for weighing.
4773919	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment Trading	Includes the re-sale of all equipment, machinery and tools made of glass and used in scientific, medical and research laboratories.
4540110	Scooters Trading	Includes reselling the electric scooters which are equipped with battery to produce power.
4669102	Scrap & Metal Waste Trading	Includes collecting and trading of nonhazardous metal scrap that is disposed after being used by households, industrial and agricultural facilities.
5224002	Sea Cargo Services	Includes firms specialized in sea shipping of imported and exported goods. The role of such firms is to receive goods from different parties to arrange for shipping as well as handling all related services such as storage, packing, unloading and sorting out. The tasks of these firms involve also contacting shipping companies or agents to reserve spaces in ships and boats and arranging the insurance formalities.
4773930	Sea Cleaning Equipment Trading	Includes reselling the specialized mechanical equipment designed to clean up and collect and remove marine floating debris, also the specially designed sifting devices to remove rubbish and other foreign matter form beach sand.
5012003	Sea Freight & Passengers Charters	Includes firms involved in passengers and freight sea transport by chartered ships or vessels under special contracts and according to semi-regular trips.
5229017	Sea Shipping Lines Agents	Includes the designated agents held responsible for handling shipments and cargoes and transport of passengers on behalf of ship owners, their services involve, arranging for the pilot and the tugs, drawing up the documents for the customs and harbor services, arranging for storage bunkers, organizing the supply, contacting shippers and the receivers of the goods.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
5012004	Sea Transport of Oil & Petroleum Products	Includes the bulk transport of unrefined crude from its point of oil extraction to refineries by crude tankers, and also moving refined products and petrochemicals refineries to consuming markets.
5012005	Sea Transport of Radioactive, Chemical & Biological Materials	Includes shipping firms engaged in the sea transport of the hazardous chemicals, radioactive and biological materials which require sophisticated handling for safety as well as the compliance of shippers to local and international codes for handling such materials.
6611002	Securities & Commodities Market	Includes firms specialized in regulating securities market operations and services, including the regulation and supervision of securities trading, listing bonds and shares, licensing of authorized brokers and supervision their activities, the imposition of control procedures on trading in the market, the inspection of brokerage companies and others involved in transactions related to securities, these legal entities take the form of public companies and public shareholding companies.
4773954	Security Systems & Equipment Trading	Includes reselling security devices and equipment utilized by governmental and private entities, such as security doors, metal detectors, surveillance devices, thermal binoculars, and police specialized equipment.
4773306	Seeds Trading	Includes reselling plants, trees and flowers seeds and breeders for boosting agricultural output. This should be carried for only agricultural and industrial purposes and not for direct consumption.
5210005	Self Storage Services	Includes providing spaces for temporary storage of business and personal property. The customer would own the lock and might access his unit at any time, security, packaging and transport are also provided.
6820011	Self-owned Property Leasing & Management Services	Includes firms engaged in managing commercial, residential, industrial buildings owned by the owner and his first and second- degree relatives, also, handling contractual arrangements with the firms in-charge of maintenance, security and as well as issuing tenants contracts, such firms are not allowed to practice real estate Brokerage.
4799002	Selling Products & Services by Automatic Vending Machines	Includes vending machines located in public places for selling cold and hot drinks, fruits, sweets and snack food, newspapers and publications, DVD's, cigarettes, tickets, stamps, it involves machines for providing some services, such as, mobile phones charging kiosk, photo booths, currency change machines ...etc.
4220303	Sewage & Drainage Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining sewer systems, including civil and electromechanical works, installation of project equipment, constructing sub main networks ..etc.
4751003	Sewing & Embroidery Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of tailoring threads, buttons and needles, as well as embroidery golden and silver threads, tiny diamonds, colored ribbons and others.
4773607	Sewing Machines & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling manual, electrical, electronic and computerized stitching and embroidering clothing, fabrics, shoes and leather products, whether a one person or industrial sewing machines for automated process of stitching, it involves the needles and other accessories.
5629004	Ship Chandlers	Includes providing ships and other sea transport units with foodstuff, fresh water, spare parts, medicines...etc.
5224006	Shipping Containers Loading & Unloading Services	Includes organizations that survey aircrafts in order to categorize according to the applicable local and international standard specifications, classification certificates can be issued as regarding adherence to the technical standards of operation.
5011001	Shipping Lines of Freight & Passengers Transportation.	Includes shipping companies that transport passengers and freight on vessels which are owned or chartered and which are designed for operating on sea or coastal waters.
4763006	Ships & Boats Trading	Includes reselling different metal and wood commercial vessels used in transportation such as cargo ships, tankers, long and short distance passenger vessels, tourist, fishing boats and fish-processing factory vessels, recreation-type hovercraft, tugboats, also metal and wood rescue boats, fishing boats, recreation and sport boats.
4763007	Ships, Boats Spare Parts & Components Trading	Includes reselling of spare parts and components for ship and boats reparation, maintenance, renovation and efficiency upgrading, including engines, ancillary engines, boilers, spindles, pipes, communication and measuring devices.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4771919	Shoe Trading	Includes reselling footwear made from leather, rubber or plastic and intended to protect and comfort the human foot while doing various activities.
4773935	Shop Fittings Trading	Includes reselling equipment and fittings for groceries, cooperative outlets, bookshops, kiosks and exhibitions and public shops, including, display shelves, goods storage shelves, counters, electronic promotion machines, also, trolleys, purchase recording equipment, cash safes, insect traps...etc.
6810005	Shopping Center (Mall)	Includes centers which consist of a large number of shops, halls, exhibitions, and offices where commercial activities of selling goods and various products or providing recreational and social services such as entertainment centers, restaurants, some housing units and others are conducted.
4773620	Simulation Equipment & Systems Trading & Maintenance	Includes selling hardware and software that model and simulate the characteristics of the real processes, which will enable carrying out experiments on physical objects rather than on real objects, including flight, ships, trains and trucks simulators that are used for training performance optimization and safety.
4771908	Slippers & Sandals Trading	Includes reselling men and women open-sided slippers and sandals made for different uses and by any material.
5021001	Small Boats Passenger Services	Includes inter-city passenger transport by small motor boats (Abra).
4741018	Smart Machines & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling smart machines, such as, robots that apply artificial intelligence to enable them to think intelligently in the similar manner the intelligent humans think, and which can take the place of humans in dangerous environments, manufacturing, also, home automation systems that turn homes into smart homes.
4690005	Smelters & Furnaces Refractory Materials Trading	Includes reselling non-metallic materials having the properties of resisting high temperatures and are used in linings for furnaces, kilns, incinerators and reactors.
4723002	Smoking & Tobacco Heating Devices Trading	Includes reselling of smoking pipes, pipe holders, narghiles (water pipe), lighters, ash trays, match boxes, tobacco boxes and other smokers' requisites also, it involves narghiles renting, also, the devices for electrically heating rolled or powdered tobacco by thermal contact in order to inhale and exhale it to simulate smoking.
4721037	Snack Food Trading	Includes reselling snacks packed in bags or well-sealed packs, such as potato chips or cheese balls...etc.
4772012	Soap & Hair Care Products Trading	Includes reselling hair care products like shampoo, oils, lotions, tonics, whether chemically originated or from natural extracts (herbs), also, toilet and hand washing soap in bars and liquid, in addition toilet foamy soap and similar products.
4722001	Soft Drinks & Carbonated Water Trading	Includes reselling sweetened and a flavored carbonated water as well as the plain carbonated water.
4773918	Solar Energy Systems & Components Trading	Includes reselling solar panels and slabs energy systems (photovoltaic) installed on tops and facades of residential and commercial buildings, or on the ground to generate power for use in water heating and cooling and energy supply.
5120003	Spacecraft Launch & Return Services	Includes the management and operation of spacecraft launching and return platforms, as well as space objects to re-enter their payloads, as well as any other activities related to launch and re-entry into the country's territory and facilities, including ships or aircraft registered with the state
4752031	Special Fabrics & Fibers for Construction Trading	Include reselling fabrics and fibers made of natural, artificial or synthetic or metal materials and used for specialized construction processes, such as molding and concrete forms made by cement injection or coating and covering of installations or tilting used in buildings and other construction works.
4773105	Specialized Photographic Equipment & Processing Materials Trading	Includes reselling films, chips, sheets, discs of radiography and photogrammetry as well as processing chemicals and photo papers.
4510103	Specialized Vehicles Trading	Includes reselling specialized motor vehicles including ambulances, fire engines, garbage collectors , street sweepers, truck- mounted cranes for loading and discharging and truck mixers.
4510105	Specialized Vehicles for Safe Transport Trading	Includes selling of vehicles fitted with protective accessories to allow for safe transport of people and valuables and hazardous materials.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773103	Spectacles & Contact Lenses Trading	Includes reselling spectacles and accessories, frames and multi-focal lenses, as well as contact lenses and eyewashes, sterilizers and optical and eye treatment devices.
4721030	Spices Trading	Includes reselling of dried, packed or preserved spices, whether as raw or after having been roasted, ground, blended or packed.
4773606	Spinning & Weaving Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling machinery for various spinning and weaving processes, such as reelers, wrappers, looms, machines for making knotted net, textile printing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, coating or impregnating textile fabrics.
4759019	Sponge Mattresses Trading	Includes reselling mattresses made of foam rubbers.
4763003	Sport Equipment Trading	Includes reselling sports and fitness fixed equipment, including cycling bikes, running and walking devices, ping-pong tables, nets, spears, beech canes and games results calculators, watersport equipment, such as, diving devices, surf boards, windsurfs, also, trophies such as cups, medals, shields as well as engraving and writing on them as per order.
4763010	Sports Fields &halls Equipment Trading	Includes reselling outdoor and indoor games articles and equipment for sports, gymnasium, fitness centre or athletic equipment.
4771107	Sports Wear Trading	Includes reselling sportswear for exercising sports, including socks, shoes, hats, gloves, balls, bags and training suits.
5320001	Stamps Issue	Includes issuing postage stamps by the competent authorities to memorize and mark special events, in order to use in letter posting and for philatelists, the stamps usually designed to reflect the history of the nation and the different stages of development.
4761003	Stationery Trading	Includes reselling stationery, such as copying and writing paper, notebooks, record books, various types of pens and pencils, rulers, sharpeners, paper perforators, paper clipping requisites, ready stamps, typewriters ribbons and other stationery materials, also, drawing requisites including geometrical drawing pencils, decorative pens, rulers, triangular rulers, colors, color pencils, ink, drawing paper and others.
4100003	Steel Constructions Contracting	Includes firms specialized in executing all operations related to steel constructions, as well as installing prefabricated steel structures on site, such as factories, warehouses, hangars, sheds, bridges structures and tunnels, also the execution of all civil works for such installations, mainly foundation piling, floor paving, lay connections. Firms engaged in manufacturing such structures are classified under class 2811, the number of floors involved shall be set by Dubai Municipality
4773316	Sterilizers & Disinfectants Trading	Includes trading of disinfectants and sterilizers made of chemicals, either in a gaseous or liquid form and used to eliminate microorganisms from hands, surfaces, floors, and clothes.
4771111	Sticks & Umbrellas Trading	Includes reselling sun-umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks.
5210001	Storage in Silos	Includes storing imported or harvested grains in metal or concrete silos, in order to keep stockpile sufficient for months.
5320005	Sub- Postal Agency	Includes selling postal stamps and publications by private firms according to contractual bases with the General Postal authority Agency
4721038	Sugar Trading	Includes reselling sugar, whether in bulk or consumer packs, in small packs or in small cubes.
4771907	Suitcases & Travel Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of various traveling leather, metal, plastic or textile and fabrics suitcases and bags, as well as luggage wrapping and transporting and any other item used only for traveling.
4773106	Sunglasses Trading	Includes reselling darken lenses glasses used to prevent sunlight and high energy lights from damaging or discomforting the eyes, including cosmetic contact lenses.
4711002	Supermarket	Includes commercial complexes involved in marketing consumer fresh, preserved and canned foodstuff, household utensils and tools, detergents and other consumer goods for personal use.
4752046	Swimming Pools Trading	Includes reselling pools made from concrete, metal, plastic and fiberglass, and is intended for swimming or water based recreations or lifeguard training, including Olympic-size pools, and pools installed in public and private places, hotels, sport and health clubs, also other accessories and water pumps and drainers and electric fittings.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4791010	TV Shopping	Includes utilizing TV commercials and acting techniques to promote advertise personal and consumer goods and products including household appliances, cosmetics, apparels, sport equipment and detergents, such products are not available in the local market, but attainable only through such offers delivery and repair arrangements are also included.
4752005	Tanks & Silos Trading	made of metal, plastic or reinforced fibers fixed in residential, commercial or industrial facilities for water, petroleum products, chemicals or other liquids, also, grain, seed silos, truck mounted tanks are classified under No. 503005.
4620206	Tanned Leathers Trading	Includes reselling of tanned and processed animal leather to render for industrial or any other use.
4669212	Tannery & Dyeing Materials Trading	Includes reselling the solutions that contain dyes and particular chemical material used to add color to textile products, it also involves the acidic chemical compounds for treating skins of animals to produce leather.
4752057	Tar & Asphalt Trading	Includes reselling tar and asphalt derived from petroleum distillation for using in road paving and water and humidity proofing in buildings.
4922003	Taxi Services	Includes firms specialized in providing passenger transport service by taxi within or outside cities.
4721036	Tea Trading	Includes reselling tea, whether in bulk or consumer packs.
4330102	Technical Services Contracting	Includes firms engaged in Installation works for false ceilings and light partitions, glass and aluminium,
4322102	Technical Services Contracting	Includes firms engaged in Installation works for false ceilings and light partitions, glass and aluminium,
4741021	Telecommunications Equipment Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and systems used in operating fixed and mobile telecommunication networks, including exchanges, central switch boards, and mini switch boards located in commercial complexes, intercom systems, optic fibre and copper made inter connecting networks, microphones and internal paging systems. Telephone equipment are classified under 5134.
6110001	Telecommunications Services	Includes firms which provide services of sound, image, data and information transmission by means of telecommunications, radio broadcasting, re-transmission stations or satellites. This includes telephone, telex, fax and other communication means.
4741009	Telephones & Telecommunications Equipment Trading	Includes reselling telephone sets and intercommunication equipment (intercom) and other telecommunication devices including fax and telex machines and internal switch boards.
6110008	Television & Radio Broadcasting Via Encrypted & Open Channels	Includes transmitting programs, movies, media materials and documentaries via normal TV channels and radio waves, or through satellite channels, whether in clear unencrypted form or via cable channels to subscribers, also, establishing TV transmitting stations either through cables and satellite channels, or the internet, as well as acquiring the rights of rebroadcast programs of the international TV stations and networks through closed TV circuits and re-sell them to others.
4751002	Tents , Sheds & Tarpaulins Trading	Includes reselling tents and temporary and permanent sheds made of textiles or plastic and designed to be fixed in shops or building or streets, in order to protect against sun and rain, also, covers and tarpaulin for covering outdoor or transported cargo or for covering cars, it involves fixing these products said places.
4751001	Textile Trading	Includes reselling of textiles and fabrics used for sewing and fashion wear or making readymade garments.
4669114	Textiles & Fabrics waste Trading	Includes reselling textiles and fabrics waste such as damaged clothes, curtains, beds' sheets, collected from various sources in order to be recycled and recovered.
4751015	Threads & Yarns Trading	Includes reselling all kinds of threads for tailoring and embroidering garments, curtains, drapery and upholstery, also, includes cotton and wool yarns used in weaving and spinning industries.
4752011	Tiles & Flooring Materials Trading	Includes reselling different kinds of tiles, mosaic, ceramic, cement and interlock tiles, marble tiles, granite and basalt tiles, also, flooring materials made of rubber, plastic, wood or fibers to cover buildings and vehicles floors.
4752001	Timber Trading	Includes reselling timber prior to cutting into boards, bars or blocks to use in construction or in industry.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4630901	Tobacco & Cigarettes Trading	Includes reselling of processed and prepared tobacco for smoking, as well as cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, shisha tobacco, electrically heated tobacco rolls, such products must be manufactured and packed according to the terms and conditions and specifications of the competent authorities and as per the prevailing respective law.
4723003	Tobacco Trading	Includes reselling crude or dried tobacco leaves before making any other converting process.
6419011	Tourist Attractions Smart Cards Services	Includes firms issuing and operating prepaid tourist smart cards which allow the holder a cash-free access to tourist facilities and attractions purchased and loaded in the card, such as hotels, furnished apartments, and tours...etc
4764001	Toys & Games Trading	Includes reselling children's toys and dolls, manual, electric or electronic games, bicycles, cars, boats, airplanes and other toys for children use.
4773977	Tracking Equipment & Objects & Space Technology Trading	Includes reselling spacecrafts, sensors and space imaging, including satellite parts and other components and supplies used in repair, maintenance, or refurbishment, or raise their operational efficiency, or provide them with safety devices or other components and supplies. In addition to astronomy equipment, including tracking, monitoring, radar and telescope.
4661102	Trading Refined Oil Products Abroad	Includes the trading process carried outside the UAE for the crude oil before processing and refining into more useful products.
4752042	Traffic Signs & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling of signboards in streets, roads and public squares to guide cars and pedestrians, whether all or partially non-metallic, also, traffic signals in streets and pedestrians crossings.
4510106	Trailers Trading	Includes reselling attached to trucks for transporting cargo and containers.
4773717	Trains & Railways Construction & Fabrication Equipment Trading & Maintenance	Includes reselling specialized parts of railway construction and locomotives and rolling Stock maintenance, such as machines and supplies of welding, cutting, grinding, fabrication, power wire, signaling, clips, fasteners, axles and wheels, brakes, hooks and coupling devices, buffers, shock absorbers, wagon and locomotive frames, bodies, corridor connections.
4773709	Trains Spare Parts & Components Trading	Includes reselling specialized parts of railway locomotives and rolling Stock, such as axles and wheels, brakes, hooks and coupling devices, buffers, shock absorbers, wagon and locomotive frames, bodies, corridor connections.
4922007	Transport By Tour Buses	Includes transporting tourists to hotels and tourist and heritage destinations inside and outside city by tour buses, it also involves operating the open-top buses that allow tourists to view local attractions or scenery.
4923006	Transport by Refrigerator Trucks	Includes firms transporting fruits, vegetables, meats, fish and other perishable goods by refrigerated trailers.
4923007	Transport by Specialized Trucks	Includes firms transporting live animals, antiquities, and special objects by specialized trucks.
6512004	Transportation Risk Insurance	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations on passengers, goods, other movable, freight remunerations, as well as carriers, such as ships, and road transport means hulls, machinery and accessories. This also includes insurance against dangers that may arise during their construction, manufacture, use, repair or anchoring. This also includes damages incurred by other parties, as well as other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against dangers of road, air and sea transport.
6612006	Travelers Cheques Exchangers	Includes firms receive and issue travelers cheques to enable travelers avoid the risk of holding cash during the travel, businesses also accept these cheques for purchases instead of currency.
4620105	Trees Seedlings, Ornamental Plants & Annual Flowers Trading	Includes firms that resell plant palm, fruits and shade trees, seedlings like odorous plants, ornament plants, flowers, bulbs.
4210003	Tunnels Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing, modifying, repairing and maintaining tunnels.
4610011	Turnkey Projects Contracting	Includes firm specialized in supplying private and governmental facilities like educational, military and health units, hotels, banks public departments, offshore firms and others with furniture, decorations, equipment, fixtures, appliances and utensils. Firms classified under this activity execute such services and the required installations either through direct contracting or by sub-contractors, these firms are permitted to directly import their materials, but not re-export or trade them.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4741002	Typewriters, Photocopiers & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling typewriters, photocopiers, stencil machines, microfilming machines, microfilm and projectors and copiers, as well as spare parts, ribbons, ink, chemicals and accessories.
4530005	Tyres & Accessories Trading	Includes reselling of various types of tyres and requisites including casings, rims and tubes.
4771109	Uniforms Trading	Includes reselling readymade uniforms, such as military, hotels, airlines, school uniforms and others, as well as requisites including, hats, helmets, socks, gloves, shoes, ties, bags, badges and others, it excludes military clothing and uniforms.
4690019	Unique & Special Goods Trading	Includes firms engaged in the display and trade of unique and special goods such as antiques, frames, furnishings and other products, provided that the products displayed are limited quantities.
4773713	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (Drone) Trading	Includes reselling unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) and Drones controlled by the remote control of a pilot on the ground, in order to use for survey, still and video imaging, mapping and inspection.
4752206	Upholstery Requisites Trading	Includes reselling upholstery-related materials such as fabrics, leather, buttons upholstery to automobile and marine seats furniture and marine.
4921001	Urban Public Buses Services	Includes firms specialized in providing land transport for passengers by buses on scheduled routes following fixed timetable stopping and different stops indicated by the timetable.
4530003	Used Auto Spare Parts & Requisites Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts and components which cover the overall of the motor vehicle such as body parts and mirrors, brakes, suspension and steering, engine and drive train , exterior and interior accessories, headlights and lighting.
4510901	Used Automobile Trading	Includes repair and maintenance of electrical installations in buildings and civil constructions, including cables, wires, switches and feeding points, distribution panels.
4510915	Used Automobile Trading for Export	Includes firms dealing in exporting used cars only, these firms are not allowed to open shops and sell cars directly to the public as the activity no. 5010-04 "Used Automobile Trading".
4774006	Used Building Machinery & Equipment Trading	Includes reselling second-hand building and construction equipment and machinery for excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts.
4774009	Used Cloth & Personal Items Trading	Includes reselling used books, toys, CD's, tapes, clothes, shoes, leather items, hats and belts, the process involves sorting out according to quality and type and then packaging in bulks.
4669113	Used Cooking Oils Trading	Includes selling waste cooking oils collected from restaurants in order to recycle and use in producing soap and biodiesel.
4774003	Used Electrical & Electronic Appliances Trading	Includes reselling used household electrical appliances, such as, refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and dryers ...etc, also, audio-visual electronic equipment, such as television and video sets, cinematography ...etc, also, electrical and electronic equipment used in hospitals and clinics for diagnosis, treatment, surgical operations.
4774001	Used Furniture Trading	Includes reselling second-hand furniture of any kind, any material for any place and various purposes.
4774007	Used Heavy Equipment & Machinery Trading	Includes reselling used heavy plants machinery and equipment, marine engines, lifting and loading equipment...etc.
4774005	Used Household Utensils Trading	Includes reselling of various used household utensils and cleaning items
4774002	Used Jewellery Trading	Includes reselling second-hand adornment jewellery such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings, which are made of gold, platinum, palladium, titanium, silver and gemstones.
4510201	Used Luxury Automobiles Trading	Includes selling of luxury automobiles distinguished with elite designs and finest engineering specifications and manufacturing accuracy and high prices production. This activity defines the factors for classifying luxury automobiles in terms of price and brand and the price must not be less than 700.000 AED

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.

Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4530016	Used Tires Waste Trading	Includes collecting and reselling used tires waste of vehicles and trucks, such as the inner steel belt or the outside rubber.
4510902	Used Trucks Trading	Includes reselling used trucks for transporting goods, building materials and liquid tankers...etc
4721001	Vegetables & Fruit Trading	Includes reselling fresh organic and non-organic vegetables and fruits prior to any drying or canning processes
4690013	Vehicles & Mobile Phones Numbers Trading	Includes reselling the distinguished number plates of the private vehicles obtain from the auctions conducted by the licensing authority.
4773926	Vending Machines Trading	Includes reselling vending machines located in public places for selling beverages and snacks, newspapers and publications, DVD's, cigarettes, photo booths, as well as paying public services charges such as Etisalat bills payment machines.
4322101	Ventilation & Smoke Control Equipment Installation	Includes installing smoke ventilation systems in residential, commercial, healthcare or educational as part of the overall fire strategy for the building, and which is designed to facilitate the safe escape of occupants in the event of a fire by keeping escape and access routes free from smoke and also enable the fire to be fought in its early stages, and reducing the risk of the fire developing further.
4752056	Ventilators & Fans Trading	Includes reselling units used in ventilating residential facilities and offices like electric fans and ventilators as well as ducts, towers, ventilation flues, chimneys and silencers.
4773941	Veterinary Equipment & Instruments Trading	Includes reselling equipment and instruments used to deal with the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease, disorder and injury in domesticated or wild animals.
4772027	Veterinary Medicines Trading	Includes reselling any type of formulation that contains one or more medical substances and which is used to deal with the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease, disorder and injury in domesticated or wild animals.
4759015	Video Games Consoles Trading	Includes reselling video games consoles which enable visual playing when connected to video devices such as televisions, computers, mobile devices and phones, such consoles involve PlayStation, Xbox ...etc.
5913003	Visual Recorded Media Distribution	Includes firms authorized to distribute original master video recordings, whether motion pictures or television programs and others produced on videotapes, discs, and digital media or downloaded from the internet on behalf of the copyright owners directly to the public or for playing in hotels, restaurants, shopping malls and public places.
4762003	Visual Recorded Media Trading	Includes reselling visual materials recorded on cassettes and discs and other magnetic and optical recording media, including, video and television programs, songs, lectures, educational courses, religious materials, video games ...etc.
4753006	Wall Paper Trading	Includes reselling wallpaper in different designs to cover cracks and decorate interior walls in residential and commercial facilities.
5210008	Warehousing & Storage Management & Operation	Includes firms offering operation and management of storage and warehouse facilities equipped with loading and unloading to store all kind of goods and raw materials and semi or finished goods, it excludes the storage of food products under the activity no. 5210002 "General Warehousing".
4669101	Waste Paper Trading	Includes collecting and reselling recyclable paper waste in order to produce new paper products, it includes paper trimmings and waste produced from paper manufacturing, packaging and printing.
4669104	Waste Plastic Trading	Includes collecting and reselling all non- hazardous plastic waste, such as water bottles, boxes, shopping bags, dishes and food containers, after being used and disposed of by households, industrial and agricultural facilities, in order to recycle and transform into new plastic products.
4773204	Watches & Clocks & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling watches, clocks, alarm clocks and timing mechanisms, instrument panel clocks, time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and displaying intervals of time such as parking meters, time clocks, process timers, also, all the accessories and components.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.



Commercial License Activities

Activity Code	Activity Name	Description
4773612	Water Cooling & Heating Equipment Trading	Include reselling central coolers and boilers for cooling or warming water in buildings, factories and hotel, as well as water coolers in hospitals, schools, mosques and other public places.
4773611	Water Desalination Equipment Trading	Includes reselling equipment involved in the large or limited scale sea water desalination to produce fresh water suitable for human consumption or irrigation.
4752012	Water Heaters Trading	Includes reselling household water heaters operated by electricity and solar energy.
4220202	Water Pipelines & Station Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining water pipelines and stations, including civil and electromechanical works, installation of project equipment, constructing sub main networks ..etc.
4923005	Water Transport	Includes firms transporting drinking or waste water on tanks and as per order.
4669230	Water Treatment & Purification Chemicals Trading	Includes reselling the chemicals which purify water by assisting in the removal of the organic and inorganic particles suspended in water, it involves coagulants such as aluminum sulfate and iron chloride.
4773614	Water Treatment Equipment Trading	Includes reselling domestic and industrial water treatment and purification equipment for domestic use or irrigation, it involves deep filters, reverse osmosis plants, ultra filtration plants, UV disinfection systems, ozone systems, ion exchange plants.
4759101	Wax Candles Trading	Includes reselling candles made from paraffin wax for lighting and decoration.
4773937	Well Drilling Equipment Trading	Includes reselling well drilling equipment to get ground water whether through manual, percussive or rotary digging techniques.
6419009	Wholesale Bank	Includes firms which take deposits from all kinds of business entities in the UAE (except from individuals), they may sanction loans and advances to such entities as well as to government and semi- government institutions in UAE.
4220103	Wireless Communication Towers Contracting	Includes firms specialized in constructing and maintaining wireless communication towers, including civil and electromechanical works and the installation of project equipment.
4741010	Wireless Equipment & Instruments Trading	Includes the resale of wireless communication equipment, including mobile and fixed units, massaging devices or inter- communicative mobile unites, also, ground stations receiving information or communication or any transmission oriented by satellites.
4752024	Wires & Cables Trading	Includes reselling insulated and un-insulated connecting wires and cables used in electric conductors, telephone lines and cables, except optic fibers activity which is under No. 513615
4771112	Women Underwears Trading	Includes reselling undergarments for women and children made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric to be worn under other clothes, whether over the waist like T-shirts or below the waist like pants, services in the store should be provided by females.
4752016	Wooden Products Trading	Includes reselling wooden or wooden doors, windows, staircase fences, windows, false ceilings, indoor decoration and other wooden products.
4620209	Wool & Animal Hair Trading	Includes reselling cut animal wool and hair before making any converting process, also, bird feathers.
4773601	Workshop Equipment, Machinery & Spare Parts Trading	Includes reselling of workshops cutting, welding, balancing, pressure gauging and other equipment and machinery, also, any other equipment and machinery for carpentry, smithery, lathe workshops, auto and electronic workshops.
4752019	Workshop Hardware & Tools Trading	Includes reselling workshops hammers, rasps, chisels, pincers, welding rods, as well as other hardware and tools used in carpentries, smithery and auto workshops.
4690102	wholesale Supermarket	Includes wholesale commercial complexes involved in marketing consumer fresh, preserved and canned foodstuff, household utensils and tools, detergents and other consumer goods for personal use, this activity should be licensed in warehouses only.

This list is taken from the activity list of International Free Zone Authority (IFZA) and is subject to change without prior intimation by IFZA.